

11/30/14



DR. BRUCE MACCABEE

1
00:00:24,890 --> 00:00:19,420

[Music]

2
00:00:29,019 --> 00:00:24,900

you're in the para cast the gold

3
00:00:35,509 --> 00:00:29,029

standard of paranormal radio now here's

4
00:00:37,610 --> 00:00:35,519

Jean Steinberg so last week we had a

5
00:00:40,759 --> 00:00:37,620

fascinating change of pace here in the

6
00:00:44,509 --> 00:00:40,769

para cast we had William hall he was

7
00:00:48,100 --> 00:00:44,519

talking about this rather involved

8
00:00:51,799 --> 00:00:48,110

poltergeist case in Connecticut back in

9
00:00:54,140 --> 00:00:51,809

1974 and I remember back in 1974 I was

10
00:00:56,660 --> 00:00:54,150

the news director of a radio station in

11
00:00:58,820 --> 00:00:56,670

Pennsylvania and we were chasing UFOs

12
00:01:02,410 --> 00:00:58,830

but we never got much around to chasing

13
00:01:04,789 --> 00:01:02,420

haunted houses in those years

14

00:01:05,719 --> 00:01:04,799

very far I mean they don't have legs

15

00:01:08,210 --> 00:01:05,729

that won't run away

16

00:01:10,130 --> 00:01:08,220

well they just come to you assuming you

17

00:01:12,859 --> 00:01:10,140

live in the wrong place we did live in

18

00:01:17,240 --> 00:01:12,869

an old row house in Coatesville

19

00:01:20,690 --> 00:01:17,250

Pennsylvania two-story row house and one

20

00:01:24,410 --> 00:01:20,700

time we saw something that my first wife

21

00:01:26,120 --> 00:01:24,420

Geneva called a water elemental sometime

22

00:01:27,919 --> 00:01:26,130

around 3 o'clock in the morning why did

23

00:01:29,569 --> 00:01:27,929

things always happen at 3 o'clock in the

24

00:01:31,910 --> 00:01:29,579

morning well you know it was a water

25

00:01:35,840 --> 00:01:31,920

elemental that was her interpretation oh

26

00:01:38,359 --> 00:01:35,850

okay and she says to me did you see that

27

00:01:39,709 --> 00:01:38,369

that's a water elemental now when I go

28

00:01:42,319 --> 00:01:39,719

to sleep I'm not wearing contact lenses

29

00:01:45,169 --> 00:01:42,329

I'm not wearing my eyeglasses

30

00:01:47,989 --> 00:01:45,179

I've been myopic rather severely since I

31

00:01:51,529 --> 00:01:47,999

was like 12 years old so therefore I

32

00:01:54,620 --> 00:01:51,539

just saw like a blur a blur or a shadow

33

00:01:59,419 --> 00:01:54,630

and we did have a dog a little white dog

34

00:02:01,879 --> 00:01:59,429

named Ellie at the time a Spitz and it

35

00:02:05,359 --> 00:02:01,889

couldn't be the dog because it was much

36

00:02:08,540 --> 00:02:05,369

taller unless Ellie kind of grew up at

37

00:02:10,820 --> 00:02:08,550

night when we were asleep but that's the

38

00:02:13,780 --> 00:02:10,830

only thing I ever saw that was weird up

39

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:13,790

as I said this is a pretty old row house

40

00:02:18,610 --> 00:02:16,560

probably dating back I don't know the

41

00:02:21,620 --> 00:02:18,620

20s or 30s so it must have had a

42

00:02:22,550 --> 00:02:21,630

fascinating history to it but we knew

43

00:02:24,980 --> 00:02:22,560

nothing about it

44

00:02:27,200 --> 00:02:24,990

we've just rented it from a fellow who

45

00:02:28,910 --> 00:02:27,210

worked at the steel mill in Coatesville

46

00:02:30,760 --> 00:02:28,920

of course that steel mill is longer

47

00:02:32,980 --> 00:02:30,770

going far away but that's another story

48

00:02:35,800 --> 00:02:32,990

anyway that's my encounter with

49

00:02:38,260 --> 00:02:35,810

something allegedly spiritual but I

50

00:02:40,720 --> 00:02:38,270

really enjoy the book and I enjoyed the

51
00:02:42,820 --> 00:02:40,730
session with William hall and I know

52
00:02:46,120 --> 00:02:42,830
that we had a lot of really interesting

53
00:02:48,460 --> 00:02:46,130
listener reaction to it but a lot of

54
00:02:51,430 --> 00:02:48,470
what you see in here there of course

55
00:02:53,530 --> 00:02:51,440
depends on one's eyewitness testimony

56
00:02:55,510 --> 00:02:53,540
and we're gonna ask our guest Bruce

57
00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:55,520
Maccabee a bit later about the value of

58
00:03:00,640 --> 00:02:57,680
eyewitness testimony but when it comes

59
00:03:02,800 --> 00:03:00,650
to seeing ghosts witnessing poltergeist

60
00:03:06,850 --> 00:03:02,810
phenomena when it comes to watching

61
00:03:10,570 --> 00:03:06,860
somebody get shot by a police officer as

62
00:03:13,330 --> 00:03:10,580
they did in Ferguson Missouri a lot of

63
00:03:14,950 --> 00:03:13,340

what transpired first depends on

64

00:03:16,990 --> 00:03:14,960

eyewitness testimony of course with

65

00:03:18,820 --> 00:03:17,000

something that where a crime is involved

66

00:03:20,830 --> 00:03:18,830

for a potential crime you do have

67

00:03:22,630 --> 00:03:20,840

forensic evidence but you're still

68

00:03:24,760 --> 00:03:22,640

depending for your basic account on

69

00:03:27,430 --> 00:03:24,770

eyewitness testimony when you have a UFO

70

00:03:30,130 --> 00:03:27,440

and people see something in the sky or

71

00:03:32,680 --> 00:03:30,140

lands there's eyewitness testimony and

72

00:03:36,510 --> 00:03:32,690

the more I'm reading about the Ferguson

73

00:03:40,270 --> 00:03:36,520

II incident Kris it shows how unreliable

74

00:03:43,720 --> 00:03:40,280

eyewitness testimony is stories were all

75

00:03:45,730 --> 00:03:43,730

over the place no the officer shot the

76
00:03:49,300 --> 00:03:45,740
young man from the front from the back

77
00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:49,310
he was close he was far and then there

78
00:03:53,170 --> 00:03:50,720
was an article in The Washington Post

79
00:03:55,980 --> 00:03:53,180
about the problems with eyewitness

80
00:03:58,750 --> 00:03:55,990
testimony pointing out that there's this

81
00:04:00,820 --> 00:03:58,760
group a non-profit group called the

82
00:04:03,850 --> 00:04:00,830
Innocence Project and what they do is

83
00:04:07,000 --> 00:04:03,860
they look into cases where people were

84
00:04:08,920 --> 00:04:07,010
allegedly convictive crimes they may not

85
00:04:11,650 --> 00:04:08,930
have committed they look at the evidence

86
00:04:14,949 --> 00:04:11,660
and they pointed out that in about a

87
00:04:16,720 --> 00:04:14,959
third of the cases where people were

88
00:04:18,940 --> 00:04:16,730

found innocent of the crime of which

89

00:04:21,370 --> 00:04:18,950

they were committed they depended in

90

00:04:24,130 --> 00:04:21,380

large part on eyewitness testimony and

91

00:04:26,950 --> 00:04:24,140

that eyewitness testimony was found to

92

00:04:29,140 --> 00:04:26,960

be extremely flawed so the question is

93

00:04:31,360 --> 00:04:29,150

here of course Kris and you're someone

94

00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:31,370

who's done so much investigation to what

95

00:04:36,880 --> 00:04:33,919

degree can we depend on what people

96

00:04:40,180 --> 00:04:36,890

think they saw well you know you have

97

00:04:43,380 --> 00:04:40,190

the the double difficulty of eyewitness

98

00:04:45,100 --> 00:04:43,390

testimony of an unusual - totally

99

00:04:49,480 --> 00:04:45,110

paradigm-shifting

100

00:04:51,250 --> 00:04:49,490

event sometimes witnesses when they see

101
00:04:53,950 --> 00:04:51,260
something you know horrific like a

102
00:04:55,990 --> 00:04:53,960
murder or something that really shakes

103
00:04:57,760 --> 00:04:56,000
them to their core you would think that

104
00:05:00,580 --> 00:04:57,770
that that would be emblazoned in their

105
00:05:02,950 --> 00:05:00,590
mind accurately and I think sometimes

106
00:05:05,980 --> 00:05:02,960
the opposite happens it makes people

107
00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:05,990
more confused it just rocks their

108
00:05:10,530 --> 00:05:08,960
worldview because of the event and they

109
00:05:13,350 --> 00:05:10,540
have a very very difficult time I think

110
00:05:16,300 --> 00:05:13,360
piecing together the sequence of events

111
00:05:18,940 --> 00:05:16,310
duration is something that I've seen

112
00:05:22,140 --> 00:05:18,950
often times sometimes it gets elongated

113
00:05:25,390 --> 00:05:22,150

sometimes a mere few seconds seems like

114

00:05:27,130 --> 00:05:25,400

many minutes but sometimes the opposite

115

00:05:30,310 --> 00:05:27,140

sometimes you have time compression

116

00:05:33,880 --> 00:05:30,320

where a longer event appears to flash by

117

00:05:36,250 --> 00:05:33,890

in a matter of seconds so you know it's

118

00:05:39,400 --> 00:05:36,260

there's no real rhyme or reason of how

119

00:05:41,440 --> 00:05:39,410

the human brain cognizes and processes

120

00:05:44,200 --> 00:05:41,450

information during you know a a

121

00:05:46,300 --> 00:05:44,210

startling event and I would think that a

122

00:05:49,270 --> 00:05:46,310

UFO society would obviously fall into

123

00:05:50,650 --> 00:05:49,280

that category so I've mentioned a number

124

00:05:52,830 --> 00:05:50,660

of times on the show that I've had

125

00:05:55,630 --> 00:05:52,840

multiple witness events where

126

00:05:58,270 --> 00:05:55,640

descriptions are generally fairly

127

00:06:00,070 --> 00:05:58,280

consistent but the duration especially

128

00:06:01,510 --> 00:06:00,080

is sequence of events what happened

129

00:06:04,420 --> 00:06:01,520

first what happened second then what

130

00:06:06,760 --> 00:06:04,430

then what these things oftentimes get

131

00:06:08,860 --> 00:06:06,770

turned around jumbled up it's amazing

132

00:06:10,900 --> 00:06:08,870

you can take people separately and

133

00:06:12,370 --> 00:06:10,910

interview them and then compare notes

134

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:12,380

you can come up with a with a fairly I

135

00:06:17,080 --> 00:06:14,720

think accurate generalization about an

136

00:06:18,610 --> 00:06:17,090

event in terms of sequence events and

137

00:06:20,650 --> 00:06:18,620

duration but sometimes it's hard to

138

00:06:23,140 --> 00:06:20,660

figure out because because things are so

139

00:06:24,700 --> 00:06:23,150

all over the map you know this is always

140

00:06:26,890 --> 00:06:24,710

going to be a problem that's why I have

141

00:06:29,200 --> 00:06:26,900

been champion for years hard data

142

00:06:31,150 --> 00:06:29,210

research with triangulated camera arrays

143

00:06:32,860 --> 00:06:31,160

that that can't get this information

144

00:06:35,140 --> 00:06:32,870

wrong you know we're gonna have to ask

145

00:06:38,410 --> 00:06:35,150

today's guests what he thinks about the

146

00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:38,420

future of ufology and in whether we can

147

00:06:43,630 --> 00:06:42,080

rely on eyewitness testimony as opposed

148

00:06:45,490 --> 00:06:43,640

to actually you know relying on on

149

00:06:47,560 --> 00:06:45,500

scientific instrumentation which I think

150

00:06:49,660 --> 00:06:47,570

obviously is the way to go well one

151
00:06:52,920 --> 00:06:49,670
thing mentioned in this Washington Post

152
00:06:55,780 --> 00:06:52,930
article is that people of course are not

153
00:06:58,030 --> 00:06:55,790
photographic machines and they make

154
00:07:00,700 --> 00:06:58,040
assumptions they fill in missing

155
00:07:03,070 --> 00:07:00,710
details and a lot of times when someone

156
00:07:07,030 --> 00:07:03,080
thinks they saw something some of those

157
00:07:09,220 --> 00:07:07,040
details were inferred were assumed or

158
00:07:11,410 --> 00:07:09,230
they got those details from somebody

159
00:07:13,690 --> 00:07:11,420
else so somebody else mentions did you

160
00:07:16,410 --> 00:07:13,700
notice that I noticed this here I

161
00:07:19,090 --> 00:07:16,420
noticed how the object made a u-turn now

162
00:07:20,650 --> 00:07:19,100
what witness never saw the u-turn but

163
00:07:22,660 --> 00:07:20,660

they'll assume it must have been true

164

00:07:24,610 --> 00:07:22,670

because somebody told them that so it's

165

00:07:26,500 --> 00:07:24,620

a matter of not just of seeing the event

166

00:07:29,440 --> 00:07:26,510

recording the event but making

167

00:07:32,110 --> 00:07:29,450

assumptions based on what you hear what

168

00:07:35,050 --> 00:07:32,120

you read and that takes us back to any

169

00:07:37,960 --> 00:07:35,060

case that is removed by a number of

170

00:07:39,730 --> 00:07:37,970

years or decades how do you get an

171

00:07:41,710 --> 00:07:39,740

accurate picture of what people saw of

172

00:07:44,290 --> 00:07:41,720

course that takes us back to cases like

173

00:07:46,960 --> 00:07:44,300

Roswell right where we had the original

174

00:07:52,360 --> 00:07:46,970

story and then we had memories of what

175

00:07:54,970 --> 00:07:52,370

happened that go back 30 years yeah

176

00:07:56,320 --> 00:07:54,980

decades decades how do you know what

177

00:07:57,520 --> 00:07:56,330

happened especially if you're

178

00:08:00,190 --> 00:07:57,530

remembering something when you were ten

179

00:08:03,340 --> 00:08:00,200

or twelve years old oh my dad brought

180

00:08:06,250 --> 00:08:03,350

home this fragment of something and it

181

00:08:08,560 --> 00:08:06,260

seemed to be flexible and what was it

182

00:08:12,120 --> 00:08:08,570

well we can argue about that until the

183

00:08:15,220 --> 00:08:12,130

end of time what and I'm sure we will

184

00:08:17,530 --> 00:08:15,230

never ends so we're going to do

185

00:08:19,060 --> 00:08:17,540

something here with our episodes of the

186

00:08:22,720 --> 00:08:19,070

podcast where we're going to go back

187

00:08:29,850 --> 00:08:22,730

through history and begin to paint a

188

00:08:33,909 --> 00:08:29,860

picture of the FBI CIA UFO connection

189

00:08:36,430 --> 00:08:33,919

how are these agencies involved how they

190

00:08:38,890 --> 00:08:36,440

interacted with each other we have dr.

191

00:08:40,570 --> 00:08:38,900

Bruce Maccabee who has written really an

192

00:08:43,089 --> 00:08:40,580

entertaining book I didn't start reading

193

00:08:46,270 --> 00:08:43,099

until fairly late but it's the kind of

194

00:08:48,820 --> 00:08:46,280

book that is as Leslie Kane said in a

195

00:08:52,330 --> 00:08:48,830

review of it a page-turner it really is

196

00:08:54,370 --> 00:08:52,340

it's a well-written book it's easy to go

197

00:08:58,390 --> 00:08:54,380

through it's not something that the

198

00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,400

prose is dull and distracting it just

199

00:09:02,320 --> 00:09:00,560

takes you through the story and a lot of

200

00:09:05,680 --> 00:09:02,330

fascinating things to discuss and we'll

201
00:09:07,240 --> 00:09:05,690
ask dr. Maccabee about the accuracy of

202
00:09:11,800 --> 00:09:07,250
eyewitness testimony

203
00:09:14,890 --> 00:09:11,810
a reminder folks it's here now para cast

204
00:09:17,920 --> 00:09:14,900
plus you get the ad-free version of the

205
00:09:21,280 --> 00:09:17,930
power cast get a higher resolution copy

206
00:09:24,910 --> 00:09:21,290
better listening experience it's 5 bucks

207
00:09:26,860 --> 00:09:24,920
a month for admission to our top-secret

208
00:09:29,050 --> 00:09:26,870
download area speaking of top-secret we

209
00:09:30,610 --> 00:09:29,060
have a little fledgling chat room we'll

210
00:09:35,740 --> 00:09:30,620
be adding more stuff as we go on to

211
00:09:38,980 --> 00:09:35,750
learn more go to + . ^ cast comm PL us

212
00:09:41,470 --> 00:09:38,990
dot the para cast comm and I even made

213
00:09:43,870 --> 00:09:41,480

it work if you just go + dot para cast

214

00:09:46,210 --> 00:09:43,880

com it works that way too you can check

215

00:09:48,610 --> 00:09:46,220

out how to sign up and we look forward

216

00:09:51,220 --> 00:09:48,620

to your subscription dr. Bruce Maccabee

217

00:09:58,329 --> 00:09:51,230

is coming up next with gene and Chris

218

00:10:00,040 --> 00:09:58,339

you're in the para cos so here's what

219

00:10:03,430 --> 00:10:00,050

happened I was placing an order online

220

00:10:05,230 --> 00:10:03,440

the site went down it took hours before

221

00:10:07,090 --> 00:10:05,240

it returned but I'd already placed the

222

00:10:09,579 --> 00:10:07,100

order with another company if your site

223

00:10:11,110 --> 00:10:09,589

goes down you could lose business and if

224

00:10:13,450 --> 00:10:11,120

you have a business or personal site

225

00:10:16,990 --> 00:10:13,460

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

226

00:10:19,360 --> 00:10:17,000

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

227

00:10:22,180 --> 00:10:19,370

hosted on one of the most reliable

228

00:10:25,329 --> 00:10:22,190

networks in the world talk to a sales

229

00:10:27,640 --> 00:10:25,339

rep at a web.com use the promo code tech

230

00:10:29,320 --> 00:10:27,650

night out for a special discount first

231

00:10:31,390 --> 00:10:29,330

game attack of the rock codes and it was

232

00:10:33,340 --> 00:10:31,400

a critically acclaimed success and now

233

00:10:35,470 --> 00:10:33,350

there's the coming of the protectors a

234

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:35,480

former military intelligence man is

235

00:10:39,550 --> 00:10:37,760

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

236

00:10:41,980 --> 00:10:39,560

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

237

00:10:43,720 --> 00:10:41,990

because evil forces on our distant

238

00:10:46,360 --> 00:10:43,730

planet are planning to conquer the earth

239

00:10:48,820 --> 00:10:46,370

this is gripping science fiction of the

240

00:10:50,890 --> 00:10:48,830

classic kind attack of the rock OIG's

241

00:10:53,650 --> 00:10:50,900

and the coming of the protectors find

242

00:10:57,810 --> 00:10:53,660

out more at rockets calm that's rock oh

243

00:11:00,570 --> 00:10:57,820

it's our Ock oids calm

244

00:11:02,670 --> 00:11:00,580

myk's dinners and fremitus resources and

245

00:11:04,620 --> 00:11:02,680

no time in history have precious metals

246

00:11:07,080 --> 00:11:04,630

been more important certainly not in my

247

00:11:09,300 --> 00:11:07,090

22 years in the industry the dollar has

248

00:11:10,440 --> 00:11:09,310

lost over 90% of its value in the last

249

00:11:12,750 --> 00:11:10,450

60 years

250

00:11:14,880 --> 00:11:12,760

no fiat currency has ever survived the

251
00:11:18,230 --> 00:11:14,890
government printing presses ours is not

252
00:11:23,070 --> 00:11:18,240
immune the time is now to be proactive

253
00:11:25,230 --> 00:11:23,080
1-866 to 237 extension 1 1 6 anything

254
00:11:29,040 --> 00:11:25,240
tied to the dollar is at risk

255
00:11:31,560 --> 00:11:29,050
CDs annuities 401 k's IRA stocks bonds

256
00:11:33,510 --> 00:11:31,570
you name it so decide do you want to

257
00:11:35,970 --> 00:11:33,520
leave a legacy of wealth or debt for

258
00:11:37,940 --> 00:11:35,980
your family the choice is yours call me

259
00:11:41,430 --> 00:11:37,950
at one eight hundred six eight six two

260
00:11:43,620 --> 00:11:41,440
237 extension one one six that's one

261
00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:43,630
eight hundred six eight six two two

262
00:11:48,150 --> 00:11:46,480
three seven extension one one six be

263
00:12:37,790 --> 00:11:48,160

proactive not reactive

264

00:12:37,800 --> 00:12:49,350

[Music]

265

00:12:53,430 --> 00:12:51,330

as it was the first day we sold it a

266

00:12:56,520 --> 00:12:53,440

healthy heart is a happy heart call

267

00:12:59,670 --> 00:12:56,530

eight six six two nine five 5305 or go

268

00:13:01,380 --> 00:12:59,680

to HP extract calm do you have relatives

269

00:13:03,450 --> 00:13:01,390

and friends that are convinced there is

270

00:13:05,490 --> 00:13:03,460

no need ever to prepare for any kind of

271

00:13:07,800 --> 00:13:05,500

emergency are these also folks you buy

272

00:13:09,750 --> 00:13:07,810

Christmas presents for at thirty day

273

00:13:11,940 --> 00:13:09,760

food supply calm we can solve both of

274

00:13:14,190 --> 00:13:11,950

these problems at the same time go to 30

275

00:13:17,070 --> 00:13:14,200

day food supply calm or call five four

276

00:13:18,690 --> 00:13:17,080

one two two nine zero zero ten we can

277

00:13:21,570 --> 00:13:18,700

ship your Christmas presents directly to

278

00:13:23,700 --> 00:13:21,580

them choose from our original \$99 30 day

279

00:13:25,590 --> 00:13:23,710

food supply our long-term storage vegan

280

00:13:27,480 --> 00:13:25,600

burger mixes and other oatmeal soups

281

00:13:28,110 --> 00:13:27,490

porridges beans and granola for everyday

282

00:13:30,690 --> 00:13:28,120

use

283

00:13:32,700 --> 00:13:30,700

all products are non-gmo MSG free and

284

00:13:35,310 --> 00:13:32,710

vegetarian most are gluten soy and nut

285

00:13:37,800 --> 00:13:35,320

free all five four one two two nine zero

286

00:13:40,200 --> 00:13:37,810

zero ten today Oregon Trail foods and

287

00:13:41,640 --> 00:13:40,210

30-day food supply calm keep prices low

288

00:13:43,530 --> 00:13:41,650

cutting out the middleman by buying

289

00:13:45,360 --> 00:13:43,540

directly from their producers in Oregon

290

00:13:47,160 --> 00:13:45,370

remember only ten dollars ships your

291

00:13:49,260 --> 00:13:47,170

entire order to the lower 48

292

00:13:51,780 --> 00:13:49,270

visit the website thirty day food supply

293

00:13:54,390 --> 00:13:51,790

calm call five four one two two nine

294

00:13:57,450 --> 00:13:54,400

zero zero ten thirty day food supply

295

00:14:03,210 --> 00:13:57,460

calm by four one two two nine zero zero

296

00:14:04,860 --> 00:14:03,220

ten we'd like to hear from you if you

297

00:14:06,079 --> 00:14:04,870

have a comment or question about the

298

00:14:23,749 --> 00:14:06,089

para cast

299

00:14:25,759 --> 00:14:23,759

we have dr. Bruce Maccabee returning to

300

00:14:27,519 --> 00:14:25,769

the para cast of course we've covered a

301

00:14:30,079 --> 00:14:27,529

lot of his research over the years

302

00:14:32,739 --> 00:14:30,089

involvement in the Gulf Breeze case and

303

00:14:35,749 --> 00:14:32,749

others his latest book written for

304

00:14:39,129 --> 00:14:35,759

Richard Dolan press it's Richard Dolan's

305

00:14:43,730 --> 00:14:39,139

new publishing company is called the FBI

306

00:14:45,379 --> 00:14:43,740

CIA UFO connection and now I'm sure

307

00:14:49,040 --> 00:14:45,389

implies a lot when you read the book

308

00:14:51,650 --> 00:14:49,050

you're gonna see how he discovers what

309

00:14:54,170 --> 00:14:51,660

these agencies did separately possibly

310

00:14:55,689 --> 00:14:54,180

together what they know about UFOs and

311

00:14:58,910 --> 00:14:55,699

maybe some of the decisions they've made

312

00:15:00,739 --> 00:14:58,920

so dr. Maccabee welcome to the parent

313

00:15:03,019 --> 00:15:00,749

cast again and I want to get started

314

00:15:05,840 --> 00:15:03,029

like in the real early days the real

315

00:15:08,780 --> 00:15:05,850

early history here with regard to the

316

00:15:11,720 --> 00:15:08,790

government agencies and UFOs so we

317

00:15:14,030 --> 00:15:11,730

obviously expected as was true that the

318

00:15:15,919 --> 00:15:14,040

Air Force was involved some people were

319

00:15:18,319 --> 00:15:15,929

surprised to see the Navy being involved

320

00:15:21,169 --> 00:15:18,329

in UFO research certainly intelligence

321

00:15:25,869 --> 00:15:21,179

agencies but why the FBI why would the

322

00:15:31,460 --> 00:15:28,519

and it hasn't been for a number of years

323

00:15:33,410 --> 00:15:31,470

but the reason they got involved was at

324

00:15:36,889 --> 00:15:33,420

the request of the Air Force this whole

325

00:15:39,919 --> 00:15:36,899

mess started in when Kenneth Harold I

326

00:15:42,650 --> 00:15:39,929

decided in June 24th of 1947 and then

327

00:15:45,049 --> 00:15:42,660

that was publicized on June 25th 1947

328

00:15:47,150 --> 00:15:45,059

after which there were numerous reports

329

00:15:49,160 --> 00:15:47,160

of sightings something happened before

330

00:15:51,199 --> 00:15:49,170

Carol's and hundreds it happened

331

00:15:54,110 --> 00:15:51,209

afterwards there was a big explosion of

332

00:15:56,210 --> 00:15:54,120

sightings a year early July the first

333

00:15:58,400 --> 00:15:56,220

week of July I don't know if anybody

334

00:16:02,269 --> 00:15:58,410

knows exactly how many sightings were in

335

00:16:04,340 --> 00:16:02,279

this first slap in 1947 flap but Ted

336

00:16:07,639 --> 00:16:04,350

Rocher head of look for a book called a

337

00:16:09,980 --> 00:16:07,649

1947 flap and wish he had 800 sightings

338

00:16:12,650 --> 00:16:09,990

and people since then and I looked up

339

00:16:15,530 --> 00:16:12,660

other newspaper stories and estimator

340

00:16:17,749 --> 00:16:15,540

cousin well over a thousand reports in a

341

00:16:18,949 --> 00:16:17,759

period of a couple of weeks and of

342

00:16:19,290 --> 00:16:18,959

course some of the people in other

343

00:16:22,139 --> 00:16:19,300

witness

344

00:16:24,660 --> 00:16:22,149

were Air Force people themselves you

345

00:16:27,889 --> 00:16:24,670

have to take a split view of this

346

00:16:31,530 --> 00:16:27,899

situation and early July there's Raziell

347

00:16:33,570 --> 00:16:31,540

ignores the Roswell case why ignore the

348

00:16:35,370 --> 00:16:33,580

lhasa case because it's never been

349

00:16:38,160 --> 00:16:35,380

absolutely conclusively proven although

350

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:38,170

it is in principle possible to find

351
00:16:41,940 --> 00:16:40,240
somewhere the hardware you say yes it

352
00:16:43,019 --> 00:16:41,950
was real so you can look at from the

353
00:16:45,120 --> 00:16:43,029
point of view that there wasn't a

354
00:16:46,410 --> 00:16:45,130
Roswell or you can look at it from the

355
00:16:48,660 --> 00:16:46,420
point of view there were other as well

356
00:16:51,060 --> 00:16:48,670
and as I said if you do that you're

357
00:16:54,060 --> 00:16:51,070
basing your arguments on information

358
00:16:57,090 --> 00:16:54,070
that we can't confirm so I stick mostly

359
00:16:59,100 --> 00:16:57,100
to the non Roswell interpretation while

360
00:17:00,990 --> 00:16:59,110
pointing out in the book but that does

361
00:17:03,600 --> 00:17:01,000
not mean and I think Roswell is nothing

362
00:17:05,880 --> 00:17:03,610
I think it would actually happened I'm

363
00:17:07,679 --> 00:17:05,890

not using it at all to make the

364

00:17:10,110 --> 00:17:07,689

arguments that I do in the book so

365

00:17:12,410 --> 00:17:10,120

anyway in the eighth to the July there

366

00:17:16,020 --> 00:17:12,420

were sightings at Edwards Air Force Base

367

00:17:19,230 --> 00:17:16,030

ome Rock Air Force Base in the state of

368

00:17:22,500 --> 00:17:19,240

California at this point according to

369

00:17:24,720 --> 00:17:22,510

rule belts book report on unidentified

370

00:17:25,980 --> 00:17:24,730

flying objects this is when the Air

371

00:17:28,350 --> 00:17:25,990

Force really took an interest in the

372

00:17:31,799 --> 00:17:28,360

subject two days later on a tenth of

373

00:17:33,720 --> 00:17:31,809

July the Air Force contacted the FBI the

374

00:17:37,440 --> 00:17:33,730

Air Force was told the FBI that they

375

00:17:40,290 --> 00:17:37,450

were using all I scientists and to run

376

00:17:42,299 --> 00:17:40,300

down these reports of strange objects

377

00:17:44,820 --> 00:17:42,309

flying through the sky they wanted the

378

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:44,830

FBI to in the interview witnesses to

379

00:17:48,630 --> 00:17:46,240

find out it was any possibility of

380

00:17:51,390 --> 00:17:48,640

communist subversion going on the

381

00:17:52,830 --> 00:17:51,400

communist aspect would be that communist

382

00:17:55,440 --> 00:17:52,840

sympathizers would generate serious

383

00:17:57,480 --> 00:17:55,450

reports of sightings to make the

384

00:17:59,060 --> 00:17:57,490

American people feel that the our own

385

00:18:01,680 --> 00:17:59,070

Air Force couldn't handle a situation

386

00:18:04,049 --> 00:18:01,690

some sort of a threat that we couldn't

387

00:18:06,419 --> 00:18:04,059

manage maybe even give the impression

388

00:18:09,060 --> 00:18:06,429

that the Soviet Union was flying flying

389

00:18:11,820 --> 00:18:09,070

the saucers or the United States pending

390

00:18:13,650 --> 00:18:11,830

right it looked like something the FBI

391

00:18:16,169 --> 00:18:13,660

could get into because of the idea of

392

00:18:17,970 --> 00:18:16,179

communist subversives being involved and

393

00:18:20,460 --> 00:18:17,980

so the Air Force actually FBI are

394

00:18:22,169 --> 00:18:20,470

interviewing witnesses and essentially

395

00:18:24,270 --> 00:18:22,179

decide whether they were faking it or

396

00:18:27,960 --> 00:18:24,280

reporting true sightings by the end of

397

00:18:29,580 --> 00:18:27,970

July Hoover had sent a memo on to the

398

00:18:30,900 --> 00:18:29,590

special agents in charge at various

399

00:18:33,749 --> 00:18:30,910

areas in the United States each state

400

00:18:36,839 --> 00:18:33,759

had at least one person

401
00:18:38,700 --> 00:18:36,849
you should if you come upon a sighting

402
00:18:40,469 --> 00:18:38,710
you should interview the witnesses and

403
00:18:42,389 --> 00:18:40,479
send the information to headquarters FBI

404
00:18:44,339 --> 00:18:42,399
into the air force because of the fact

405
00:18:45,810 --> 00:18:44,349
that the FBI was directed by Congress

406
00:18:49,139 --> 00:18:45,820
and never to throw anything away

407
00:18:50,489 --> 00:18:49,149
that is a headquarters FBI anything that

408
00:18:53,099 --> 00:18:50,499
made it into headquarters was stayed

409
00:18:55,229 --> 00:18:53,109
there like a black hole information went

410
00:18:57,239 --> 00:18:55,239
in and nothing came out local FBI

411
00:19:00,149 --> 00:18:57,249
officers had a five or ten year rule

412
00:19:06,060 --> 00:19:00,159
they could destroy stuff but not the

413
00:19:07,919 --> 00:19:06,070

headquarters in 1977 1976 1976 when I

414

00:19:10,580 --> 00:19:07,929

filed the Freedom of Information Act

415

00:19:13,950 --> 00:19:10,590

request actually I was interested in the

416

00:19:14,549 --> 00:19:13,960

the Trent case I was working on at the

417

00:19:16,830 --> 00:19:14,559

time

418

00:19:20,789 --> 00:19:16,840

the Trent Sorrell cases linguas Oregon

419

00:19:22,619 --> 00:19:20,799

1950 and I had found out that a mr.

420

00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:22,629

Trent claimed the FBI has visited him

421

00:19:26,909 --> 00:19:24,720

early work well I thought well maybe

422

00:19:31,680 --> 00:19:26,919

with a Freedom of Information Act

423

00:19:33,149 --> 00:19:31,690

available in 1975 or a 676 I thought

424

00:19:34,849 --> 00:19:33,159

maybe I could get some information on

425

00:19:37,619 --> 00:19:34,859

whether or not treasure to actually been

426

00:19:41,909 --> 00:19:37,629

contacted by the FBI so I wrote a letter

427

00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:41,919

in September of 76 to the FBI and asked

428

00:19:49,830 --> 00:19:45,039

if they had any records on Paul a Trent

429

00:19:51,599 --> 00:19:49,840

Greenville Oregon palace all oh by the

430

00:19:53,639 --> 00:19:51,609

way if you have anything else on UFOs

431

00:19:56,310 --> 00:19:53,649

please let me know I didn't expect to

432

00:19:58,649 --> 00:19:56,320

get much of anything because again

433

00:20:01,049 --> 00:19:58,659

referring to Ed Ruggiero Pelt book the

434

00:20:03,289 --> 00:20:01,059

report on unidentified flying objects he

435

00:20:07,349 --> 00:20:03,299

said the FBI had never been involved

436

00:20:09,629 --> 00:20:07,359

that's what he wrote so based on that I

437

00:20:13,649 --> 00:20:09,639

didn't expect to get anything about six

438

00:20:17,519 --> 00:20:13,659

months later in the spring of 1977 I got

439

00:20:19,950 --> 00:20:17,529

a phone call from a very surprised FBI

440

00:20:22,139 --> 00:20:19,960

agent he said over a thousand pages it

441

00:20:23,940 --> 00:20:22,149

would turn out to be 1,600 pages of

442

00:20:27,690 --> 00:20:23,950

information in the FBI file

443

00:20:31,859 --> 00:20:27,700

radda that was a copy of newspaper

444

00:20:34,049 --> 00:20:31,869

articles and internal memoranda copies

445

00:20:36,299 --> 00:20:34,059

and stuff but in any case there was a

446

00:20:39,060 --> 00:20:36,309

pile of data there which no one had ever

447

00:20:40,320 --> 00:20:39,070

seen till I saw even the FBI agent

448

00:20:43,320 --> 00:20:40,330

himself was surprised

449

00:20:46,770 --> 00:20:43,330

FBI had done anything on UFOs or flying

450

00:20:48,510 --> 00:20:46,780

saucers so when I got these documents

451
00:20:50,730 --> 00:20:48,520
I started reading through and comparing

452
00:20:54,840 --> 00:20:50,740
stuff with a what was then the known

453
00:20:59,250 --> 00:20:54,850
history mostly based on repeal but what

454
00:21:02,430 --> 00:20:59,260
the horse was doing I found some things

455
00:21:05,160 --> 00:21:02,440
in the FBI file or Air Force but the Air

456
00:21:07,470 --> 00:21:05,170
Force was doing without it didn't appear

457
00:21:09,690 --> 00:21:07,480
in the Air Force file on this subject

458
00:21:12,900 --> 00:21:09,700
via the so-called Blue Book file which

459
00:21:15,600 --> 00:21:12,910
includes documents the start in the late

460
00:21:18,120 --> 00:21:15,610
nineteen forty seven playing starting in

461
00:21:19,830 --> 00:21:18,130
1947 going on which let me just

462
00:21:22,080 --> 00:21:19,840
interrupt here for a few minutes here

463
00:21:24,360 --> 00:21:22,090

which kind of surprises me here we have

464

00:21:26,130 --> 00:21:24,370

Captain Edward ruppelt the head of

465

00:21:29,760 --> 00:21:26,140

Project Blue Book this is the agency

466

00:21:31,860 --> 00:21:29,770

that's supposedly investigating UFOs but

467

00:21:34,280 --> 00:21:31,870

he doesn't indicate in his book that the

468

00:21:37,260 --> 00:21:34,290

FBI had this rather big and

469

00:21:39,690 --> 00:21:37,270

investigative involvement understand

470

00:21:42,720 --> 00:21:39,700

that repeal didn't get involved himself

471

00:21:44,430 --> 00:21:42,730

until the latter 1951 and by that time

472

00:21:46,950 --> 00:21:44,440

the FBI had been out of it for a couple

473

00:21:48,450 --> 00:21:46,960

of years yes vir they only investigated

474

00:21:50,790 --> 00:21:48,460

for a couple of months about two dozen

475

00:21:53,730 --> 00:21:50,800

witnesses and then they got a document

476
00:21:55,740 --> 00:21:53,740
from an Air Force person so leaked to

477
00:21:57,450 --> 00:21:55,750
the FBI I guess saying that the real

478
00:22:00,480 --> 00:21:57,460
reason the FBI had been brought in was

479
00:22:02,160 --> 00:22:00,490
to handle the cases of ashcan covers and

480
00:22:05,610 --> 00:22:02,170
toilet seats in other words the hoax

481
00:22:07,350 --> 00:22:05,620
cases and when we learned that he said

482
00:22:09,180 --> 00:22:07,360
okay well we're not doing this anymore

483
00:22:11,550 --> 00:22:09,190
any directors of special agents in

484
00:22:13,680 --> 00:22:11,560
charge if they come upon any information

485
00:22:15,060 --> 00:22:13,690
on flying saucers to a Senate

486
00:22:17,130 --> 00:22:15,070
immediately to the Air Force and don't

487
00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:17,140
do an investigation we're going to add

488
00:22:23,070 --> 00:22:19,360

something special to the parent cast

489

00:22:25,860 --> 00:22:23,080

plus it's a new podcast called after the

490

00:22:28,440 --> 00:22:25,870

para casts with color commentary that's

491

00:22:31,770 --> 00:22:28,450

after the power cast it's available only

492

00:22:35,670 --> 00:22:31,780

if you subscribe to the para cast plus

493

00:22:39,210 --> 00:22:35,680

go to plus dr. para cast calm that's PLU

494

00:22:41,460 --> 00:22:39,220

s stock the power cast calm with gene

495

00:22:46,520 --> 00:22:41,470

and Chris and dr. Bruce Maccabee you're

496

00:22:52,419 --> 00:22:49,269

[Music]

497

00:23:00,470 --> 00:22:52,429

America's largest independently owned

498

00:23:03,740 --> 00:23:00,480

communications network gene C is there a

499

00:23:05,720 --> 00:23:03,750

secret UFO agenda to strange creatures

500

00:23:08,360 --> 00:23:05,730

from the darkest corners of the mind

501
00:23:11,419 --> 00:23:08,370
roam the earth is there evidence for

502
00:23:14,269 --> 00:23:11,429
mind control time travel or devious

503
00:23:16,539 --> 00:23:14,279
government conspiracies find out the

504
00:23:19,100 --> 00:23:16,549
inside scoop on the latest conspiracies

505
00:23:21,379 --> 00:23:19,110
paranormal activity and important

506
00:23:23,840 --> 00:23:21,389
phenomena when you subscribe to Tim

507
00:23:26,690 --> 00:23:23,850
Beckley's conspiracy girl it's

508
00:23:29,360 --> 00:23:26,700
jam-packed with stories special book and

509
00:23:31,580 --> 00:23:29,370
DVD promotions and the best news it's

510
00:23:34,700 --> 00:23:31,590
absolutely free sent right to your

511
00:23:38,419 --> 00:23:34,710
mailbox plus a bonus free email

512
00:23:40,279 --> 00:23:38,429
newsletter sent out every Friday simply

513
00:23:45,230 --> 00:23:40,289

sent an email with your name and address

514

00:23:51,049 --> 00:23:45,240

to Mister UFO at what TV net attached

515

00:23:53,810 --> 00:23:51,059

mr. UFO at web TV net find out what they

516

00:23:59,870 --> 00:23:53,820

don't want you to know

517

00:24:04,710 --> 00:24:02,820

this alert just came in this special

518

00:24:06,900 --> 00:24:04,720

announcement is for business owners and

519

00:24:09,110 --> 00:24:06,910

leaders of organizations who've been

520

00:24:11,760 --> 00:24:09,120

waiting for the right time to build

521

00:24:13,560 --> 00:24:11,770

general steel has made it impossible to

522

00:24:15,810 --> 00:24:13,570

wait any longer with rock-bottom prices

523

00:24:18,060 --> 00:24:15,820

that could save you thousands that's

524

00:24:20,220 --> 00:24:18,070

right general steel America's leader in

525

00:24:22,110 --> 00:24:20,230

pre engineered structures is offering

526

00:24:24,570 --> 00:24:22,120

buildings at prices you will never see

527

00:24:27,690 --> 00:24:24,580

again don't miss these prices of 50 by

528

00:24:30,120 --> 00:24:27,700

100 for \$35,000 you heard right that's

529

00:24:31,890 --> 00:24:30,130

5000 square feet for \$35,000

530

00:24:34,140 --> 00:24:31,900

manufacturers if you need a larger

531

00:24:35,490 --> 00:24:34,150

building try a 100 by 100 commercial

532

00:24:37,409 --> 00:24:35,500

building for a hundred and twenty nine

533

00:24:39,810 --> 00:24:37,419

thousand you can't afford to rent with

534

00:24:41,340 --> 00:24:39,820

these prices imagine a 70 by 100 foot

535

00:24:43,169 --> 00:24:41,350

church building for under sixty nine

536

00:24:45,120 --> 00:24:43,179

thousand dollars with the economy

537

00:24:47,280 --> 00:24:45,130

improving and interest rates still at

538

00:24:51,539 --> 00:24:47,290

historic lows you can't afford to wait

539

00:24:55,650 --> 00:24:51,549

so call 866 91 steel lock in your price

540

00:25:02,159 --> 00:24:55,660

now call 866 91 steel that's eight six

541

00:25:03,750 --> 00:25:02,169

six nine one seven 83 35 people maintain

542

00:25:05,490 --> 00:25:03,760

optimal health I'd like to tell you

543

00:25:07,680 --> 00:25:05,500

about my choices the powerful anti-aging

544

00:25:09,870 --> 00:25:07,690

antioxidant formula that also helps

545

00:25:11,340 --> 00:25:09,880

reduce damage caused by radiation see

546

00:25:13,080 --> 00:25:11,350

radical contains two cordon and there

547

00:25:14,100 --> 00:25:13,090

are over 700 studies showing how

548

00:25:15,930 --> 00:25:14,110

powerful it is

549

00:25:17,580 --> 00:25:15,940

three radicals the totally organic pure

550

00:25:19,950 --> 00:25:17,590

extract and it is available by calling

551
00:25:21,900 --> 00:25:19,960
85 five three one five eight three two

552
00:25:23,610 --> 00:25:21,910
six again it's eight five five three one

553
00:25:26,070 --> 00:25:23,620
five eight three to six or visit my

554
00:25:28,340 --> 00:25:26,080
website Dr Hurley net iodine is

555
00:25:31,080 --> 00:25:28,350
necessary busy radical is so much more

556
00:25:33,000 --> 00:25:31,090
hi I'm dr. Lorraine Hurley here to tell

557
00:25:35,520 --> 00:25:33,010
you about an amazing pain relief formula

558
00:25:36,690 --> 00:25:35,530
unlike tylenol advil or ibuprofen if any

559
00:25:38,460 --> 00:25:36,700
of you pain relief formula it's

560
00:25:40,169 --> 00:25:38,470
completely non-toxic and actually

561
00:25:41,880 --> 00:25:40,179
stimulates healing living the pain

562
00:25:43,500 --> 00:25:41,890
relief comes in a gel or capsule and in

563
00:25:45,299 --> 00:25:43,510

my years of helping people I've never

564

00:25:47,070 --> 00:25:45,309

seen anything like it after rubbing a

565

00:25:48,840 --> 00:25:47,080

small amount an aching muscle or a sore

566

00:25:50,490 --> 00:25:48,850

joint many people report the pain is

567

00:25:52,590 --> 00:25:50,500

gone within a minute call eight five

568

00:25:55,080 --> 00:25:52,600

five three one five eight three two six

569

00:25:57,539 --> 00:25:55,090

that's 855 three one five eight three to

570

00:26:00,480 --> 00:25:57,549

six or visit dr Hurley net for more

571

00:26:03,270 --> 00:26:00,490

information if you need to say happy

572

00:26:04,980 --> 00:26:03,280

birthday happy anniversary thank you or

573

00:26:08,250 --> 00:26:04,990

simply I'm thinking of you

574

00:26:08,760 --> 00:26:08,260

proflowers.com is the key ProFlowers has

575

00:26:11,010 --> 00:26:08,770

stunning

576
00:26:14,520 --> 00:26:11,020
bouquets like the best-selling 100

577
00:26:17,010 --> 00:26:14,530
blooms for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers will

578
00:26:18,480 --> 00:26:17,020
include a glass vase for free sending

579
00:26:20,520 --> 00:26:18,490
someone a wonderful surprise of

580
00:26:22,080 --> 00:26:20,530
beautiful flowers sent fresh from the

581
00:26:23,940 --> 00:26:22,090
field is easy

582
00:26:26,820 --> 00:26:23,950
choose the bouquet you like pick the

583
00:26:27,930 --> 00:26:26,830
delivery date and each order is 100%

584
00:26:30,420 --> 00:26:27,940
guaranteed

585
00:26:32,850 --> 00:26:30,430
plus all bouquets from pro flowers are

586
00:26:35,790 --> 00:26:32,860
guaranteed to last at least seven full

587
00:26:37,620 --> 00:26:35,800
days beautiful fragrant flowers picked

588
00:26:40,110 --> 00:26:37,630

fresh and sent to your loved one for

589

00:26:42,690 --> 00:26:40,120

lasting enjoyment to get this incredible

590

00:26:46,110 --> 00:26:42,700

savings and send someone 100 gorgeous

591

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,120

blooms with a free vase for \$19.99 go to

592

00:26:50,970 --> 00:26:48,640

proflowers.com click the blue microphone

593

00:26:54,540 --> 00:26:50,980

in the top right corner and enter code

594

00:27:07,800 --> 00:26:54,550

plow that's proflowers.com click the mic

595

00:27:11,400 --> 00:27:07,810

and enter code PLO w this is actually a

596

00:27:23,610 --> 00:27:11,410

you listening to the podcast the gold

597

00:27:29,890 --> 00:27:27,070

we're tracing here the FBI's involvement

598

00:27:32,020 --> 00:27:29,900

and UFO research until J Edgar Hoover

599

00:27:35,410 --> 00:27:32,030

pulled the plug with dr. Bruce Maccabee

600

00:27:39,520 --> 00:27:35,420

and his book just out earlier this year

601
00:27:42,460 --> 00:27:39,530
is the FBI CIA UFO connection and we're

602
00:27:48,010 --> 00:27:42,470
exploring the FBI's involvement now

603
00:27:50,650 --> 00:27:48,020
after Hoover said yet two UFOs did the

604
00:27:53,470 --> 00:27:50,660
FBI give it up or do they continue what

605
00:27:54,850 --> 00:27:53,480
well the FBI stopped investigating

606
00:27:56,950 --> 00:27:54,860
witnesses but that didn't mean that they

607
00:27:58,120 --> 00:27:56,960
stopped being a black hole turned out

608
00:28:00,100 --> 00:27:58,130
that once they had established this

609
00:28:02,500 --> 00:28:00,110
liaison between the FBI and the Air

610
00:28:05,080 --> 00:28:02,510
Force the Air Force often provided the

611
00:28:07,690 --> 00:28:05,090
FBI with information and here's the real

612
00:28:08,710 --> 00:28:07,700
value of the FBI file and why I wrote a

613
00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:08,720

book about it

614

00:28:14,170 --> 00:28:11,840

the FBI was told things that the

615

00:28:16,570 --> 00:28:14,180

American people weren't the FBI had a

616

00:28:19,900 --> 00:28:16,580

window on the Air Force activities were

617

00:28:22,090 --> 00:28:19,910

doing combining FBI files with the Air

618

00:28:24,850 --> 00:28:22,100

Force intelligence files that we learn

619

00:28:28,420 --> 00:28:24,860

things like there was a big confusion

620

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:28,430

southern over how to explain reports and

621

00:28:35,290 --> 00:28:31,760

that confusion turns up in the FBI file

622

00:28:38,290 --> 00:28:35,300

where they see the Air Force blowing ha

623

00:28:40,930 --> 00:28:38,300

alternately blowing hot and cold on the

624

00:28:43,480 --> 00:28:40,940

UFO subject as it turns up in yes and

625

00:28:46,810 --> 00:28:43,490

the FBI file and you see some of it in

626

00:28:50,200 --> 00:28:46,820

the CIA CIA file to the Air Force lied

627

00:28:52,990 --> 00:28:50,210

to the CIA about the possibility of

628

00:28:55,360 --> 00:28:53,000

interplanetary ships they can lie to the

629

00:28:57,730 --> 00:28:55,370

CIA let's be more specific about that

630

00:29:00,850 --> 00:28:57,740

why do you lie to the CIA that's got to

631

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,860

be pretty interesting itself again

632

00:29:04,990 --> 00:29:02,480

there's a lot of details are going to

633

00:29:07,930 --> 00:29:05,000

this which are in the book but basically

634

00:29:09,460 --> 00:29:07,940

the CIA didn't really get interested in

635

00:29:11,800 --> 00:29:09,470

the subject as far as the documents are

636

00:29:16,000 --> 00:29:11,810

concerned until a lot of the big flap in

637

00:29:18,910 --> 00:29:16,010

1952 and specifically after the

638

00:29:21,310 --> 00:29:18,920

Washington DC slaps that led to press

639

00:29:23,890 --> 00:29:21,320

conference where general Stanford the

640

00:29:27,070 --> 00:29:23,900

director of intelligence of the Air

641

00:29:29,870 --> 00:29:27,080

Force basically said there were credible

642

00:29:31,430 --> 00:29:29,880

people making incredible reports

643

00:29:34,070 --> 00:29:31,440

but as far as he was concerned it was

644

00:29:36,920 --> 00:29:34,080

all natural phenomena at that point

645

00:29:39,320 --> 00:29:36,930

there had been literally hundreds o

646

00:29:41,420 --> 00:29:39,330

sightings over the previous four or five

647

00:29:42,710 --> 00:29:41,430

weeks so many that just about every

648

00:29:46,370 --> 00:29:42,720

newspaper in the United States would

649

00:29:49,430 --> 00:29:46,380

carry at least one sighting report and

650

00:29:51,650 --> 00:29:49,440

this was a too much for the other guys

651

00:29:55,220 --> 00:29:51,660

the head of the CIA at the time he

652

00:29:57,350 --> 00:29:55,230

directed his his people to evaluate the

653

00:29:59,600 --> 00:29:57,360

situation they went and talked to the

654

00:30:02,180 --> 00:29:59,610

air force at Wright Field a

655

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:02,190

wright-patterson Air Force Base and they

656

00:30:08,660 --> 00:30:05,520

were told that there was no possibility

657

00:30:10,550 --> 00:30:08,670

that interplanetary craft whatever you

658

00:30:14,570 --> 00:30:10,560

want to call it aliens was involved

659

00:30:17,480 --> 00:30:14,580

that's not what they told the FBI the

660

00:30:20,720 --> 00:30:17,490

FBI in 1952 but on the same day of this

661

00:30:22,610 --> 00:30:20,730

press conference July 29 1952 that the

662

00:30:24,890 --> 00:30:22,620

FBI was told that two or three percent

663

00:30:28,220 --> 00:30:24,900

of the sightings could not be explained

664

00:30:29,540 --> 00:30:28,230

and ten of the top generals at least

665

00:30:31,240 --> 00:30:29,550

some of them were seriously considering

666

00:30:33,530 --> 00:30:31,250

interplanetary ships is the explanation

667

00:30:35,390 --> 00:30:33,540

now general Sanford at his press

668

00:30:38,240 --> 00:30:35,400

conferences said oh yeah we were

669

00:30:40,670 --> 00:30:38,250

considering interplanetary ships the lid

670

00:30:42,890 --> 00:30:40,680

would've blown off but he didn't his

671

00:30:43,670 --> 00:30:42,900

office told the FBI one thing while he

672

00:30:47,860 --> 00:30:43,680

was telling the American people

673

00:30:51,740 --> 00:30:47,870

something else to get to that point 1952

674

00:30:55,340 --> 00:30:51,750

there's a lot of history from 1947 to

675

00:30:56,690 --> 00:30:55,350

1950 to the history of things like I'm

676

00:30:58,900 --> 00:30:56,700

saying flying saucer sightings

677

00:31:03,680 --> 00:30:58,910

themselves by all sorts of people

678

00:31:08,680 --> 00:31:03,690

including on duty military and the green

679

00:31:12,080 --> 00:31:08,690

fireball saga starting in 1948 and the

680

00:31:16,160 --> 00:31:12,090

project twinkle and the number of things

681

00:31:19,460 --> 00:31:16,170

that lead up to my conclusion that the

682

00:31:21,800 --> 00:31:19,470

Air Force top generals knew the flying

683

00:31:23,450 --> 00:31:21,810

saucers were extraterrestrial but they

684

00:31:26,300 --> 00:31:23,460

wouldn't allow that as an explanation

685

00:31:28,640 --> 00:31:26,310

when it came to explaining sightings as

686

00:31:29,840 --> 00:31:28,650

a matter of fact I'd date that to the

687

00:31:33,650 --> 00:31:29,850

rejection of the estimate the situation

688

00:31:35,090 --> 00:31:33,660

I don't know if everybody listening to

689

00:31:37,040 --> 00:31:35,100

you would know what the estimate of the

690

00:31:38,660 --> 00:31:37,050

situation was you know why don't you

691

00:31:40,889 --> 00:31:38,670

define them we should also talk about

692

00:31:43,529 --> 00:31:40,899

the Robertson panel but

693

00:31:46,349 --> 00:31:43,539

have a third question kick in there but

694

00:31:49,529 --> 00:31:46,359

let's start with those two well this

695

00:31:52,200 --> 00:31:49,539

stuff began in 1947 immediately the Air

696

00:31:54,209 --> 00:31:52,210

Force took an interest and began people

697

00:31:55,680 --> 00:31:54,219

have right field was one the air

698

00:31:59,219 --> 00:31:55,690

technically came the air technical

699

00:32:02,219 --> 00:31:59,229

intelligence sensor technic t1 t2 and t3

700

00:32:04,289 --> 00:32:02,229

people at right field which was later

701
00:32:07,409 --> 00:32:04,299
the wright-patterson Air Force Base and

702
00:32:08,999 --> 00:32:07,419
Air Force intelligence in the Pentagon

703
00:32:11,099 --> 00:32:09,009
these are two intelligence groups

704
00:32:15,079 --> 00:32:11,109
working independently but on the same

705
00:32:18,570 --> 00:32:15,089
stuff and they were handed a bunch of

706
00:32:21,060 --> 00:32:18,580
documents via general I think the

707
00:32:23,849 --> 00:32:21,070
children was in charge of collection of

708
00:32:28,109 --> 00:32:23,859
their intelligence and he gave these

709
00:32:30,089 --> 00:32:28,119
documents to both and both agencies and

710
00:32:32,909 --> 00:32:30,099
here Air Force intelligence and the

711
00:32:36,479 --> 00:32:32,919
right field and apparently did their

712
00:32:39,419 --> 00:32:36,489
work now the Air Force intelligence

713
00:32:42,619 --> 00:32:39,429

people tried to force the sightings into

714

00:32:45,060 --> 00:32:42,629

an explanation based on Soviet

715

00:32:48,209 --> 00:32:45,070

improvements on German war research I

716

00:32:50,489 --> 00:32:48,219

said nothing about interplanetary but

717

00:32:54,959 --> 00:32:50,499

the yes nor the situation is the the

718

00:32:57,269 --> 00:32:54,969

famous estimate was recounted by Edward

719

00:33:01,289 --> 00:32:57,279

repeal in his book he said he actually

720

00:33:03,329 --> 00:33:01,299

saw it that was written like people at

721

00:33:05,729 --> 00:33:03,339

Wakefield went up to the chain of

722

00:33:07,829 --> 00:33:05,739

command to general Vandenberg at which

723

00:33:09,959 --> 00:33:07,839

point he kicked it back saying the lack

724

00:33:12,529 --> 00:33:09,969

of proof were told according to repeal

725

00:33:17,539 --> 00:33:12,539

and then some men from emerging field

726
00:33:21,149 --> 00:33:17,549
went to the Pentagon and tried to argue

727
00:33:23,759 --> 00:33:21,159
Vandenberg into another wait what kind

728
00:33:27,950 --> 00:33:23,769
of things and they said again he said

729
00:33:29,849 --> 00:33:27,960
basically sorry wrong answer now we have

730
00:33:31,979 --> 00:33:29,859
traditionally thought of that as being

731
00:33:33,899 --> 00:33:31,989
well there was enough proof for that for

732
00:33:36,239 --> 00:33:33,909
general Vandenberg I think there's

733
00:33:39,299 --> 00:33:36,249
another reason I think Vandenberg

734
00:33:41,249 --> 00:33:39,309
realized he could not let interplanetary

735
00:33:43,229 --> 00:33:41,259
becoming an allowed explanation for any

736
00:33:46,469 --> 00:33:43,239
of the sightings because if he did that

737
00:33:48,239 --> 00:33:46,479
was a spring opening a Pandora's box

738
00:33:51,569 --> 00:33:48,249

which might reveal something like

739

00:33:53,639 --> 00:33:51,579

Roswell going on yeah I want to ask you

740

00:33:54,749 --> 00:33:53,649

more about Roswell in a moment only

741

00:33:57,119 --> 00:33:54,759

because

742

00:34:01,199 --> 00:33:57,129

we have that elephant in the room not

743

00:34:03,239 --> 00:34:01,209

being considered but let me just be a

744

00:34:05,310 --> 00:34:03,249

little bit more specific on this before

745

00:34:08,249 --> 00:34:05,320

the estimate of the situation was shot

746

00:34:12,809 --> 00:34:08,259

down there were a number of possible

747

00:34:15,089 --> 00:34:12,819

explanations for savings they said could

748

00:34:19,609 --> 00:34:15,099

this be a US craft could see top-secret

749

00:34:22,859 --> 00:34:19,619

US craft and so they searched all the

750

00:34:25,529 --> 00:34:22,869

agencies of the Air Force research

751
00:34:29,789 --> 00:34:25,539
agencies and so on and by the way they

752
00:34:31,200 --> 00:34:29,799
told this to the FBI - there was no US

753
00:34:33,359 --> 00:34:31,210
project it could explain the flying

754
00:34:34,799 --> 00:34:33,369
saucer sighting then the next thing was

755
00:34:39,089 --> 00:34:34,809
well could it be from the USSR the

756
00:34:40,769 --> 00:34:39,099
Soviet Union and they didn't buy that

757
00:34:43,289 --> 00:34:40,779
they didn't think the Soviet Union had

758
00:34:44,730 --> 00:34:43,299
used you had advanced German war

759
00:34:47,159 --> 00:34:44,740
research to the point where they could

760
00:34:49,649 --> 00:34:47,169
fly over the United States and further

761
00:34:51,359 --> 00:34:49,659
Mario they had developed top-secret

762
00:34:54,299 --> 00:34:51,369
craft they could fly over United States

763
00:34:56,970 --> 00:34:54,309

it wouldn't do it because I'm crash

764

00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:56,980

might get shot down I might crash and

765

00:35:01,200 --> 00:34:59,200

then they went their technology wouldn't

766

00:35:03,180 --> 00:35:01,210

be seeker anymore just like we wouldn't

767

00:35:05,039 --> 00:35:03,190

fly any top-secret craft over the Soviet

768

00:35:08,660 --> 00:35:05,049

Union until we absolutely were sure it

769

00:35:12,200 --> 00:35:08,670

was operational and you from a disaster

770

00:35:14,609 --> 00:35:12,210

so that regular rule out US and USSR

771

00:35:18,749 --> 00:35:14,619

then there was a possibility of a

772

00:35:20,839 --> 00:35:18,759

misidentification natural phenomena or

773

00:35:23,819 --> 00:35:20,849

man-made phenomenon misidentifications

774

00:35:27,240 --> 00:35:23,829

hoaxes of course and mental states to

775

00:35:31,789 --> 00:35:27,250

the witness's delusions and the last

776

00:35:35,279 --> 00:35:31,799

possibility was interplanetary so when

777

00:35:37,680 --> 00:35:35,289

Vandenberg kicked back the wrestling

778

00:35:39,779 --> 00:35:37,690

situation he said of policy or were the

779

00:35:41,970 --> 00:35:39,789

policy being interplanetary is not an

780

00:35:44,839 --> 00:35:41,980

allowed explanation and from then on you

781

00:35:47,819 --> 00:35:44,849

see the people who are doing the Rivier

782

00:35:50,460 --> 00:35:47,829

analysis work what became their

783

00:35:52,380 --> 00:35:50,470

technical intelligence center project

784

00:35:55,589 --> 00:35:52,390

sign project grudge and project Bluebook

785

00:35:57,680 --> 00:35:55,599

all trying to explain cases without

786

00:36:00,329 --> 00:35:57,690

using extraterrestrial with one of the

787

00:36:02,940 --> 00:36:00,339

explanations and there's a lot of

788

00:36:05,849 --> 00:36:02,950

confusion setting in I asked myself why

789

00:36:07,849 --> 00:36:05,859

in the world was Annenberg reject this

790

00:36:11,120 --> 00:36:07,859

evidence

791

00:36:13,859 --> 00:36:11,130

provided by his own experts he

792

00:36:16,019 --> 00:36:13,869

effectively employed these guys the

793

00:36:18,149 --> 00:36:16,029

right field to decide ultimately

794

00:36:21,149 --> 00:36:18,159

counselors of decisions relative to

795

00:36:22,679 --> 00:36:21,159

advanced aeronautical developments of

796

00:36:23,459 --> 00:36:22,689

the Soviet Union in the United States

797

00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:23,469

and so on

798

00:36:28,019 --> 00:36:25,839

in other words they were the experts and

799

00:36:31,799 --> 00:36:28,029

he was telling you experts sorry wrong

800

00:36:34,529 --> 00:36:31,809

answer certainly is a typical politician

801
00:36:37,909 --> 00:36:34,539
or a military response we have dr. Bruce

802
00:36:41,249 --> 00:36:37,919
Maccabee we're talking about the FBI CIA

803
00:36:59,909 --> 00:36:41,259
UFO connection with Jean and Christian

804
00:37:01,859 --> 00:36:59,919
their attack of the rocket has been well

805
00:37:03,689 --> 00:37:01,869
received by critics and readers alike

806
00:37:06,239 --> 00:37:03,699
it's a thrill a minute story you'll

807
00:37:08,579 --> 00:37:06,249
never forget a former US military

808
00:37:10,859 --> 00:37:08,589
intelligence officer is haunted by

809
00:37:13,469 --> 00:37:10,869
intense dreams about a beautiful woman

810
00:37:16,229 --> 00:37:13,479
pleading for his help after a terrible

811
00:37:17,189 --> 00:37:16,239
battle in outer space but the dreams

812
00:37:19,439 --> 00:37:17,199
turn out to be true

813
00:37:21,929 --> 00:37:19,449

and thrust him into a telepathic love

814

00:37:24,569 --> 00:37:21,939

affair with a woman whose faraway planet

815

00:37:27,569 --> 00:37:24,579

is intent on destroying the earth and

816

00:37:30,269 --> 00:37:27,579

now the gripping tale continues in but

817

00:37:32,999 --> 00:37:30,279

coming of the protectors it's the second

818

00:37:34,859 --> 00:37:33,009

book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

819

00:37:37,620 --> 00:37:34,869

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

820

00:37:39,689 --> 00:37:37,630

heroes against powerful fanatical

821

00:37:42,599 --> 00:37:39,699

enemies that threaten the lives of

822

00:37:45,089 --> 00:37:42,609

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

823

00:37:47,969 --> 00:37:45,099

of the rockets and the coming of the

824

00:37:51,239 --> 00:37:47,979

protectors classic science fiction at

825

00:37:53,249 --> 00:37:51,249

its best available now for more details

826

00:37:58,319 --> 00:37:53,259

visit Rocko is calm

827

00:38:00,569 --> 00:37:58,329

that's our Ock o IDs calm the experts at

828

00:38:03,059 --> 00:38:00,579

web.com want to build your business a

829

00:38:05,069 --> 00:38:03,069

successful website for free just like we

830

00:38:07,649 --> 00:38:05,079

did for these current web comm customers

831

00:38:08,760 --> 00:38:07,659

we've used and looked at other website

832

00:38:09,990 --> 00:38:08,770

designers

833

00:38:12,630 --> 00:38:10,000

there's nobody better than web.com

834

00:38:14,940 --> 00:38:12,640

web.com can build your website in as

835

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:14,950

little as seven days free plus we'll

836

00:38:18,630 --> 00:38:16,240

promote it on all the major search

837

00:38:20,760 --> 00:38:18,640

engines like Google Yahoo and Bing if

838

00:38:22,860 --> 00:38:20,770

after 30 days you're happy we'll

839

00:38:25,080 --> 00:38:22,870

continue to provide promotion hosting

840

00:38:27,300 --> 00:38:25,090

support and maintenance all for one low

841

00:38:29,850 --> 00:38:27,310

monthly fee if not cancelling pay

842

00:38:32,490 --> 00:38:29,860

nothing if you're in business today and

843

00:38:34,920 --> 00:38:32,500

you don't have a web presence you won't

844

00:38:37,440 --> 00:38:34,930

be taken seriously call right now and

845

00:38:39,090 --> 00:38:37,450

you'll also get a free com or.net domain

846

00:38:41,250 --> 00:38:39,100

name for your new website

847

00:38:44,070 --> 00:38:41,260

powered by Verisign the world's leading

848

00:38:46,110 --> 00:38:44,080

domain name provider a number 297 zero

849

00:38:48,060 --> 00:38:46,120

one five four that's eight hundred two

850

00:38:49,260 --> 00:38:48,070

ninety seven zero one five four not

851
00:38:50,760 --> 00:38:49,270
front charge for site built after which

852
00:38:51,840 --> 00:38:50,770
ongoing fees apply rights decide or

853
00:38:53,160 --> 00:38:51,850
relinquish when cancelled domain

854
00:38:54,840 --> 00:38:53,170
included during active service after

855
00:38:59,580 --> 00:38:54,850
which fees apply that's eight hundred

856
00:39:01,290 --> 00:38:59,590
two ninety seven zero one five four hi

857
00:39:02,850 --> 00:39:01,300
this is Steve Sanchez and based on a

858
00:39:05,190 --> 00:39:02,860
recent study it was found that fifty

859
00:39:06,750 --> 00:39:05,200
seven million Americans had legal issues

860
00:39:08,640 --> 00:39:06,760
over the last twelve months but only

861
00:39:11,040 --> 00:39:08,650
sixty percent of those studied sought

862
00:39:13,380 --> 00:39:11,050
out the services of a lawyer who I and a

863
00:39:15,090 --> 00:39:13,390

nutshell affordability while my friends

864

00:39:17,370 --> 00:39:15,100

at Legal Shield have created a solution

865

00:39:18,720 --> 00:39:17,380

that can help you not if but when you

866

00:39:20,490 --> 00:39:18,730

need an attorney for as little as

867

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,500

seventeen dollars per month Legal Shield

868

00:39:24,690 --> 00:39:22,480

will provide you unlimited access to

869

00:39:27,390 --> 00:39:24,700

qualified attorneys at an accomplished

870

00:39:29,370 --> 00:39:27,400

law firm for advice and counsel on legal

871

00:39:31,680 --> 00:39:29,380

issues no matter how serious or trivial

872

00:39:33,300 --> 00:39:31,690

for over forty years and with one point

873

00:39:35,400 --> 00:39:33,310

four million families across North

874

00:39:37,800 --> 00:39:35,410

America Legal Shield can help you the

875

00:39:39,930 --> 00:39:37,810

loyal GCN listener representatives are

876

00:39:42,930 --> 00:39:39,940

standing by now to answer your question

877

00:39:45,870 --> 00:39:42,940

so call them now at one eight five five

878

00:39:48,780 --> 00:39:45,880

three four zero save that's one eight

879

00:39:51,590 --> 00:39:48,790

five five three four zero seven two

880

00:39:55,620 --> 00:39:51,600

eight three or visit them at LS

881

00:39:58,550 --> 00:39:55,630

protection calm that's LS protection

882

00:40:02,280 --> 00:39:58,560

calm results will vary from case to case

883

00:40:04,050 --> 00:40:02,290

breakfast lunch and dinner three square

884

00:40:06,360 --> 00:40:04,060

meals you'll need in an emergency

885

00:40:08,670 --> 00:40:06,370

so the freeze-dry guys three square meal

886

00:40:10,620 --> 00:40:08,680

units sale is just the ticket a variety

887

00:40:12,870 --> 00:40:10,630

pack of tasty nourishing breakfast lunch

888

00:40:15,000 --> 00:40:12,880

and dinner on sale now breakfast is

889

00:40:17,250 --> 00:40:15,010

freeze dry guys favorites huddled me

890

00:40:19,170 --> 00:40:17,260

and sweet dehydrated bananas launches

891

00:40:21,570 --> 00:40:19,180

mountain house freeze dried hot macaroni

892

00:40:23,220 --> 00:40:21,580

and cheese and crisp green beans until

893

00:40:24,600 --> 00:40:23,230

there is mountain house long grain wild

894

00:40:27,270 --> 00:40:24,610

rice pilaf and hearty beef stew

895

00:40:28,860 --> 00:40:27,280

vegetables and gravy call freeze dry guy

896

00:40:30,360 --> 00:40:28,870

and ask for details on one hundred and

897

00:40:33,150 --> 00:40:30,370

twenty six serving three square meals

898

00:40:34,800 --> 00:40:33,160

units one case normally one 64-37 sale

899

00:40:36,690 --> 00:40:34,810

price that only one thirty eight ninety

900

00:40:38,700 --> 00:40:36,700

save over twenty five bucks get two or

901
00:40:40,590 --> 00:40:38,710
three cases and save even more ask about

902
00:40:42,240 --> 00:40:40,600
freeze-dried guys full of chili special

903
00:40:44,280 --> 00:40:42,250
always free shipping to the lower 48

904
00:40:46,500 --> 00:40:44,290
states call eight six six four oh four

905
00:40:48,570 --> 00:40:46,510
three six six three or click freeze dry

906
00:40:50,160 --> 00:40:48,580
guys calm and hurry the fall chili

907
00:40:51,720 --> 00:40:50,170
special in three square meals unit are

908
00:40:53,640 --> 00:40:51,730
on sale while supplies last

909
00:40:55,200 --> 00:40:53,650
from the freeze dry guy the finest

910
00:41:00,870 --> 00:40:55,210
freeze-dried and dehydrated foods

911
00:41:00,880 --> 00:41:05,780
[Music]

912
00:41:10,400 --> 00:41:08,490
in other books when you're listening to

913
00:41:19,359 --> 00:41:10,410

the podcast

914

00:41:21,829 --> 00:41:19,369

[Music]

915

00:41:24,349 --> 00:41:21,839

all right so we see this philosophy of

916

00:41:26,630 --> 00:41:24,359

kicking down any possibility that UFOs

917

00:41:29,779 --> 00:41:26,640

are not conventional objects dr. Bruce

918

00:41:31,849 --> 00:41:29,789

Maccabee and we have a lot to cover here

919

00:41:34,160 --> 00:41:31,859

and not always as much time as we'd like

920

00:41:36,620 --> 00:41:34,170

what about the Robertson panel explain

921

00:41:38,900 --> 00:41:36,630

that to our listeners well the CIA as I

922

00:41:41,450 --> 00:41:38,910

said got interested in 1952 at the time

923

00:41:43,999 --> 00:41:41,460

of this big slap they went to interview

924

00:41:46,370 --> 00:41:44,009

the Air Force and were told that there

925

00:41:49,130 --> 00:41:46,380

was misidentification the hoaxes and

926

00:41:51,319 --> 00:41:49,140

delusions primarily the way the CIA

927

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:51,329

document presents what they were told by

928

00:41:53,839 --> 00:41:52,079

the Air Force

929

00:41:56,120 --> 00:41:53,849

there was zero possibility that

930

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:56,130

interplanetary craft was involved which

931

00:41:59,900 --> 00:41:57,599

as I said was essentially alive of the

932

00:42:02,059 --> 00:41:59,910

CIA because at the same time they were

933

00:42:03,410 --> 00:42:02,069

telling the FBI several percent of the

934

00:42:04,910 --> 00:42:03,420

sightings couldn't be explained and into

935

00:42:06,650 --> 00:42:04,920

flattened it was one of the kind of

936

00:42:11,059 --> 00:42:06,660

things that top generals were thinking

937

00:42:13,069 --> 00:42:11,069

about anyway the CIA subsequently did

938

00:42:15,859 --> 00:42:13,079

some of its own data collection and had

939

00:42:18,589 --> 00:42:15,869

collected data and somewhat from around

940

00:42:22,089 --> 00:42:18,599

the world anyway and the marshal

941

00:42:25,969 --> 00:42:22,099

Chadwell top sciences CIA decided that

942

00:42:29,959 --> 00:42:25,979

it was time to do something on the front

943

00:42:31,910 --> 00:42:29,969

cover of the book I got a few words from

944

00:42:33,440 --> 00:42:31,920

this one of the CIA documents saying is

945

00:42:34,940 --> 00:42:33,450

something's going on which demands

946

00:42:38,329 --> 00:42:34,950

immediate immediate attention

947

00:42:41,539 --> 00:42:38,339

this is around the end of the year in

948

00:42:43,400 --> 00:42:41,549

1952 he decided it was proposed to a

949

00:42:47,539 --> 00:42:43,410

government agency and intelligence that

950

00:42:48,950 --> 00:42:47,549

the CIA on hold a meeting a panel to

951
00:42:49,880 --> 00:42:48,960
decide whether Nara is going to be worth

952
00:42:52,279 --> 00:42:49,890
investigating

953
00:42:53,900 --> 00:42:52,289
flying saucer sighting and it's a pair

954
00:42:56,029 --> 00:42:53,910
from the way he wrote that he assumed

955
00:42:57,709 --> 00:42:56,039
they would find out that they were they

956
00:43:00,469 --> 00:42:57,719
would conclude that yes there was

957
00:43:03,529 --> 00:43:00,479
something strange going on involved

958
00:43:08,359 --> 00:43:03,539
required research work well this panel

959
00:43:11,059 --> 00:43:08,369
was put together by NHP Robertson and it

960
00:43:13,549 --> 00:43:11,069
was carry out a lot of part of January I

961
00:43:18,099 --> 00:43:13,559
believe it is of 1953

962
00:43:21,400 --> 00:43:18,109
over a period of four days and involved

963
00:43:24,559 --> 00:43:21,410

parts of Bluebook people making

964

00:43:25,970 --> 00:43:24,569

presentations as to supposedly their

965

00:43:28,730 --> 00:43:25,980

best data and

966

00:43:31,450 --> 00:43:28,740

including some films and so on now these

967

00:43:34,640 --> 00:43:31,460

gentlemen who are the scientists for

968

00:43:38,060 --> 00:43:34,650

evaluating the data apparently had

969

00:43:40,280 --> 00:43:38,070

little background in the subject the big

970

00:43:42,830 --> 00:43:40,290

the main thing though is they decided

971

00:43:44,450 --> 00:43:42,840

that they could explain our cases one of

972

00:43:47,870 --> 00:43:44,460

the most egregious excellent quote

973

00:43:52,040 --> 00:43:47,880

explanations unquote had to do with film

974

00:43:57,140 --> 00:43:52,050

by a Navy photographer as he was driving

975

00:43:59,300 --> 00:43:57,150

across Utah in 1952 he and his wife saw

976

00:44:02,570 --> 00:43:59,310

these discs like things with domes on

977

00:44:05,150 --> 00:44:02,580

the top flying around he had to get out

978

00:44:08,060 --> 00:44:05,160

of his car open up the trunk plot is a

979

00:44:10,390 --> 00:44:08,070

16 millimeter professional movie camera

980

00:44:12,830 --> 00:44:10,400

and get it going and before he could

981

00:44:14,900 --> 00:44:12,840

take any film by the time he got his

982

00:44:16,460 --> 00:44:14,910

camera ready the objects were off in the

983

00:44:18,530 --> 00:44:16,470

distance and they just show up as points

984

00:44:22,040 --> 00:44:18,540

of light I have one of the frames of the

985

00:44:24,260 --> 00:44:22,050

film in the book anyway if this was

986

00:44:27,260 --> 00:44:24,270

discussed at the Robertson panel and all

987

00:44:29,180 --> 00:44:27,270

I did was talk about the film itself and

988

00:44:31,640 --> 00:44:29,190

they decided this film could be seagulls

989

00:44:35,840 --> 00:44:31,650

off in the distance they didn't even

990

00:44:38,210 --> 00:44:35,850

consider the verbal testimony of Dilbert

991

00:44:40,460 --> 00:44:38,220

Newhouse and his wife who saw these

992

00:44:42,170 --> 00:44:40,470

things when they're a lot closer and as

993

00:44:44,359 --> 00:44:42,180

I said we're circular with a dome on the

994

00:44:47,720 --> 00:44:44,369

top but they didn't even consider the

995

00:44:49,400 --> 00:44:47,730

testimony so it's things like that or

996

00:44:53,150 --> 00:44:49,410

information sort of falls through the

997

00:44:54,650 --> 00:44:53,160

cracks or gets modified it or allows

998

00:44:56,810 --> 00:44:54,660

them to say well we can explain

999

00:44:59,090 --> 00:44:56,820

everything and when they clearly could

1000

00:45:02,480 --> 00:44:59,100

explain everything all the interest in

1001
00:45:04,640 --> 00:45:02,490
the subject and dr. Maccabee the

1002
00:45:06,080 --> 00:45:04,650
question I have here is then and by

1003
00:45:07,550 --> 00:45:06,090
weight please if possible keep the

1004
00:45:10,099 --> 00:45:07,560
answer is a bit shorter so we can get to

1005
00:45:12,760 --> 00:45:10,109
more ground let me continue okay so

1006
00:45:16,030 --> 00:45:12,770
question I have here is we follow this

1007
00:45:19,520 --> 00:45:16,040
pattern of shall we call it

1008
00:45:22,040 --> 00:45:19,530
institutionalized debunking of UFOs this

1009
00:45:23,750 --> 00:45:22,050
is the surface impression we see that

1010
00:45:26,990 --> 00:45:23,760
everything can be explained

1011
00:45:28,609 --> 00:45:27,000
conventionally behind the scenes where

1012
00:45:31,460 --> 00:45:28,619
they're actually looking over this stuff

1013
00:45:32,750 --> 00:45:31,470

is that what they wanted to believe is

1014

00:45:35,300 --> 00:45:32,760

that what they were forced to believe

1015

00:45:37,640 --> 00:45:35,310

what they pretended to believe did they

1016

00:45:39,830 --> 00:45:37,650

have another opinion another point of

1017

00:45:44,540 --> 00:45:39,840

view where they did have to

1018

00:45:45,140 --> 00:45:44,550

take it seriously that you're talking

1019

00:45:48,830 --> 00:45:45,150

about

1020

00:45:52,640 --> 00:45:48,840

that we've dealt with so far in the Air

1021

00:45:54,530 --> 00:45:52,650

Force the CIA possibly the FBI were they

1022

00:45:56,660 --> 00:45:54,540

all taking it really seriously we can't

1023

00:46:00,380 --> 00:45:56,670

figure this out behind the scenes were

1024

00:46:02,330 --> 00:46:00,390

they so involved in convincing the

1025

00:46:04,310 --> 00:46:02,340

public they were conventional that they

1026
00:46:07,490 --> 00:46:04,320
also may be convinced themselves of the

1027
00:46:11,030 --> 00:46:07,500
same thing yes I have considered the

1028
00:46:14,030 --> 00:46:11,040
possibility or appeared to be the people

1029
00:46:16,340 --> 00:46:14,040
doing a worker project were so

1030
00:46:18,950 --> 00:46:16,350
brainwashed themselves into believing

1031
00:46:21,520 --> 00:46:18,960
that there was nothing to it and any

1032
00:46:26,540 --> 00:46:21,530
explanation in a any explanation a storm

1033
00:46:28,790 --> 00:46:26,550
project grudge was a project from

1034
00:46:31,280 --> 00:46:28,800
between some project sign project budget

1035
00:46:35,980 --> 00:46:31,290
and project Bluebook and at the grudge

1036
00:46:38,990 --> 00:46:35,990
report was publicized and December of

1037
00:46:41,360 --> 00:46:39,000
1950 the garage report was called by

1038
00:46:44,320 --> 00:46:41,370

General Kebell who was at the time the

1039

00:46:46,880 --> 00:46:44,330

directors yeah of effort intelligence a

1040

00:46:49,010 --> 00:46:46,890

worthless tripe and in project grudge

1041

00:46:51,260 --> 00:46:49,020

they prided themselves on explaining

1042

00:46:54,980 --> 00:46:51,270

every one of about 300 cases they had

1043

00:46:57,650 --> 00:46:54,990

looked at and apparently some 50 of

1044

00:46:58,910 --> 00:46:57,660

those cases were quote explained unquote

1045

00:47:01,220 --> 00:46:58,920

with the explanations being so long-term

1046

00:47:02,450 --> 00:47:01,230

missing that even newsmen could see that

1047

00:47:07,430 --> 00:47:02,460

there was something going on it was

1048

00:47:10,220 --> 00:47:07,440

strange as time went on this just sort

1049

00:47:13,040 --> 00:47:10,230

of solidified into UFOs can be anything

1050

00:47:14,750 --> 00:47:13,050

but extraterrestrial and so when you get

1051
00:47:18,410 --> 00:47:14,760
at the end of Project Blue Book when it

1052
00:47:21,380 --> 00:47:18,420
closed in 1969 13,000 cases 700 and one

1053
00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:21,390
of them left is unexplained and as far

1054
00:47:25,910 --> 00:47:23,280
as the Air Force official policy was

1055
00:47:27,200 --> 00:47:25,920
concerned of the sooner one all of them

1056
00:47:29,150 --> 00:47:27,210
could be explained if they had more

1057
00:47:31,550 --> 00:47:29,160
information about the sightings there

1058
00:47:35,090 --> 00:47:31,560
were so-called insufficient information

1059
00:47:36,440 --> 00:47:35,100
type of sayings but if you're going to

1060
00:47:37,580 --> 00:47:36,450
look at the actual sightings in cells

1061
00:47:39,590 --> 00:47:37,590
you find there's plenty of information

1062
00:47:40,600 --> 00:47:39,600
available to conclude something was

1063
00:47:44,080 --> 00:47:40,610

going on

1064

00:47:46,610 --> 00:47:44,090

therefore even decide as I did that

1065

00:47:50,120 --> 00:47:46,620

there essentially was a policy under

1066

00:47:50,720 --> 00:47:50,130

guard and it was being driven by the Air

1067

00:47:53,090 --> 00:47:50,730

Force

1068

00:47:53,720 --> 00:47:53,100

it wasn't driven by the FBI yeah yeah I

1069

00:47:55,490 --> 00:47:53,730

was

1070

00:47:57,710 --> 00:47:55,500

totally confused I would think by what

1071

00:48:00,440 --> 00:47:57,720

they were told on the one hand there was

1072

00:48:02,870 --> 00:48:00,450

the US and Soviet weaponry in another

1073

00:48:07,460 --> 00:48:02,880

hand it was explainable as natural

1074

00:48:10,190 --> 00:48:07,470

phenomena and the Air Force kept saying

1075

00:48:14,720 --> 00:48:10,200

publicly how uninterested it was in

1076

00:48:17,960 --> 00:48:14,730

flight officer reports yeah

1077

00:48:21,109 --> 00:48:17,970

general Vandenberg's dismissal of the

1078

00:48:23,599 --> 00:48:21,119

situation back in 1948 it had a snowball

1079

00:48:25,250 --> 00:48:23,609

effect when he dismissed the estimate of

1080

00:48:28,520 --> 00:48:25,260

the situation document which is fairly

1081

00:48:34,430 --> 00:48:28,530

famous now that's where we really see

1082

00:48:38,390 --> 00:48:34,440

the first indication of a of a policy of

1083

00:48:41,200 --> 00:48:38,400

denial and that I love that term Jain

1084

00:48:44,270 --> 00:48:41,210

institutionalized debunking and ridicule

1085

00:48:46,550 --> 00:48:44,280

it goes all the way back till to 1948

1086

00:48:48,680 --> 00:48:46,560

with what general Vandenberg I would

1087

00:48:50,780 --> 00:48:48,690

think that it it kind of appears that

1088

00:48:55,040 --> 00:48:50,790

way reading through this actually didn't

1089

00:48:58,970 --> 00:48:55,050

your book on that right that's my my

1090

00:49:01,730 --> 00:48:58,980

input I guess on this whole problem the

1091

00:49:04,609 --> 00:49:01,740

ring re-evaluation or reinterpretation

1092

00:49:06,890 --> 00:49:04,619

of Vandenberg kicking back the estimate

1093

00:49:08,599 --> 00:49:06,900

situation so interesting essentially

1094

00:49:10,250 --> 00:49:08,609

telling his experts they're wrong

1095

00:49:12,560 --> 00:49:10,260

my guess is he didn't tell them they

1096

00:49:14,540 --> 00:49:12,570

were wrong just he said you can't you

1097

00:49:17,420 --> 00:49:14,550

can't go public because if he had

1098

00:49:20,840 --> 00:49:17,430

allowed interplanetary as an explanation

1099

00:49:22,280 --> 00:49:20,850

that woulda leaked out oh yeah and the

1100

00:49:25,070 --> 00:49:22,290

air force considering interplanetary

1101

00:49:28,849 --> 00:49:25,080

saucers there's some of the things that

1102

00:49:30,770 --> 00:49:28,859

are flying around and the air force

1103

00:49:34,130 --> 00:49:30,780

apparently didn't want that to happen so

1104

00:49:37,190 --> 00:49:34,140

he stomped on the problem right after

1105

00:49:40,400 --> 00:49:37,200

the outset as it were by saying you guys

1106

00:49:43,310 --> 00:49:40,410

can't use I'm speculating he said you

1107

00:49:47,620 --> 00:49:43,320

guys can't use extraterrestrial isn't a

1108

00:49:49,570 --> 00:49:47,630

lot of explanation all has to be US USSR

1109

00:49:51,470 --> 00:49:49,580

hopes his delusions are met or

1110

00:49:53,530 --> 00:49:51,480

misidentifications of natural and

1111

00:49:55,910 --> 00:49:53,540

man-made phenomena

1112

00:49:57,950 --> 00:49:55,920

all right setting that by studying that

1113

00:50:00,710 --> 00:49:57,960

policy he caused a lot of confusion in

1114

00:50:03,140 --> 00:50:00,720

the following years well it's a matter

1115

00:50:05,390 --> 00:50:03,150

of being politically correct it sounds

1116

00:50:06,690 --> 00:50:05,400

like to me but get back to the other

1117

00:50:10,200 --> 00:50:06,700

elephant in the room

1118

00:50:13,440 --> 00:50:10,210

Roswell connection so if Roswell is as

1119

00:50:17,819 --> 00:50:13,450

has been interpreted later an actual

1120

00:50:22,230 --> 00:50:17,829

crash of an alien spacecraft this had to

1121

00:50:24,870 --> 00:50:22,240

be somewhere very important to the

1122

00:50:27,120 --> 00:50:24,880

authorities a huge undercurrent no

1123

00:50:29,550 --> 00:50:27,130

matter what they say publicly they know

1124

00:50:31,140 --> 00:50:29,560

this and isn't that something that would

1125

00:50:33,000 --> 00:50:31,150

have had to have gotten a lot of play

1126

00:50:38,760 --> 00:50:33,010

and at least intelligence and military

1127

00:50:40,890 --> 00:50:38,770

circles well having read the book you

1128

00:50:43,859 --> 00:50:40,900

know that I do say I do talk about

1129

00:50:44,339 --> 00:50:43,869

Roswell but my argument is not based on

1130

00:50:47,280 --> 00:50:44,349

that

1131

00:50:49,200 --> 00:50:47,290

however the Roswell were real and they

1132

00:50:50,970 --> 00:50:49,210

wanted to cover it up I would even be

1133

00:50:54,140 --> 00:50:50,980

more reason for general Vandenberg to

1134

00:50:56,900 --> 00:50:54,150

shoot down the excavation if they if

1135

00:50:58,859 --> 00:50:56,910

suppose the right field came up field

1136

00:51:02,990 --> 00:50:58,869

analysts came up with a correct

1137

00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:05,069

Vandenberg knows about the Roswell crash

1138

00:51:09,270 --> 00:51:07,119

and you know that's being suppressed to

1139

00:51:11,960 --> 00:51:09,280

be covered up essentially as much as

1140

00:51:14,010 --> 00:51:11,970

possible it wouldn't dare that

1141

00:51:16,589 --> 00:51:14,020

interplanetary be part of the allowed

1142

00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:16,599

explanations okay so that therefore

1143

00:51:21,599 --> 00:51:19,359

becomes a subtext and all this let's do

1144

00:51:24,210 --> 00:51:21,609

our break and get into more of this dr.

1145

00:51:29,430 --> 00:51:24,220

Bruce Maccabee is here we've got a lot

1146

00:51:30,120 --> 00:51:29,440

more to talk about the FBI CIA UFO

1147

00:51:31,589 --> 00:51:30,130

connection

1148

00:51:36,530 --> 00:51:31,599

you're on with gene and Chris you're in

1149

00:51:40,280 --> 00:51:38,050

[Music]

1150

00:51:43,130 --> 00:51:40,290

independently leading the way for the

1151

00:51:47,440 --> 00:51:43,140

nation compelling talk for every

1152

00:51:50,630 --> 00:51:47,450

political persuasion we are see and

1153

00:51:52,820 --> 00:51:50,640

Genesis is defined as an origin creation

1154

00:51:54,590 --> 00:51:52,830

for the beginning Genesis communications

1155

00:51:56,330 --> 00:51:54,600

network began with the mission of

1156

00:51:58,370 --> 00:51:56,340

providing you with a kind of compelling

1157

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:58,380

content you're listening to now and it G

1158

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,240

C and live.com you'll find a free

1159

00:52:05,690 --> 00:52:02,640

archive of our nation's history narrated

1160

00:52:08,510 --> 00:52:05,700

by G C and hosts explore cheer and pass

1161

00:52:09,860 --> 00:52:08,520

down to future generations GCN is the

1162

00:52:11,540 --> 00:52:09,870

future of talk radio

1163

00:52:14,930 --> 00:52:11,550

we should always strive to learn from

1164

00:52:18,890 --> 00:52:14,940

our past together we are G C in live.com

1165

00:52:20,900 --> 00:52:18,900

G C n we the people grow cotton wheat

1166

00:52:22,550 --> 00:52:20,910

fabric engraving can bed strips and

1167

00:52:24,350 --> 00:52:22,560

fibers to protect from counterfeit than

1168

00:52:25,310 --> 00:52:24,360

carding to a private bank having it led

1169

00:52:27,050 --> 00:52:25,320

back at interest

1170

00:52:28,880 --> 00:52:27,060

forcing taxes to service debt this

1171

00:52:30,350 --> 00:52:28,890

capitalism or was Jefferson correct when

1172

00:52:31,970 --> 00:52:30,360

stating a central bank issuing the

1173

00:52:33,110 --> 00:52:31,980

public currency is a greater menace to

1174

00:52:34,850 --> 00:52:33,120

the liberties of the people than a

1175

00:52:36,260 --> 00:52:34,860

standing army hi Ted I understand I'm

1176

00:52:38,090 --> 00:52:36,270

placing a free silver dollar in a book

1177

00:52:41,630 --> 00:52:38,100

that explains our monetary system call

1178

00:52:44,810 --> 00:52:41,640

for your copy 800 686 to 237 it's time

1179

00:52:50,390 --> 00:52:44,820

to understand the system call 866 to 237

1180

00:52:53,000 --> 00:52:50,400

that's 800 686 to 237 what good is a big

1181

00:52:55,100 --> 00:52:53,010

berkey water filter we get that question

1182

00:52:57,080 --> 00:52:55,110

a lot here at big berkey water filters

1183

00:52:59,210 --> 00:52:57,090

calm and in a word the answer is

1184

00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:59,220

protection protection from water main

1185

00:53:03,710 --> 00:53:01,920

breaks ecoli contamination environmental

1186

00:53:06,380 --> 00:53:03,720

chemical spills pesticide runoff

1187

00:53:08,360 --> 00:53:06,390

chlorine taste and smell and all forms

1188

00:53:10,190 --> 00:53:08,370

of fluoride plus big berkey water

1189

00:53:12,080 --> 00:53:10,200

filters are the original gravity water

1190

00:53:14,450 --> 00:53:12,090

filter system and most trusted on the

1191

00:53:17,300 --> 00:53:14,460

market for a reason tested by multiple

1192

00:53:18,590 --> 00:53:17,310

independent NSF EPA certified labs they

1193

00:53:20,780 --> 00:53:18,600

are the gold standard in water

1194

00:53:22,580 --> 00:53:20,790

purification and only one point seven

1195

00:53:24,380 --> 00:53:22,590

cents a gallon a single set of filters

1196

00:53:27,320 --> 00:53:24,390

can last for five to ten years

1197

00:53:29,210 --> 00:53:27,330

that means big savings big berkey the

1198

00:53:31,460 --> 00:53:29,220

one that's powerful enough to purify

1199

00:53:33,680 --> 00:53:31,470

stagnant pond water get a big berkey

1200

00:53:35,960 --> 00:53:33,690

today at big berkey water filters calm

1201

00:53:38,180 --> 00:53:35,970

GCN listeners receive five percent off

1202

00:53:40,160 --> 00:53:38,190

all ceramic filter systems visit our

1203

00:53:42,680 --> 00:53:40,170

website or call one eight seven seven

1204

00:53:45,860 --> 00:53:42,690

ninety nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

1205

00:53:46,630 --> 00:53:45,870

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

1206

00:53:55,250 --> 00:53:46,640

for the

1207

00:54:02,849 --> 00:53:58,680

welcome back to to the para cast the

1208

00:54:11,370 --> 00:54:02,859

gold standard of paranormal radio and

1209

00:54:12,930 --> 00:54:11,380

now here's Jane Steinberg with Gina and

1210

00:54:14,940 --> 00:54:12,940

christen the para cast dr. Bruce

1211

00:54:17,520 --> 00:54:14,950

Maccabee joins us a reminder again we've

1212

00:54:22,079 --> 00:54:17,530

got that new service called para cast

1213

00:54:25,109 --> 00:54:22,089

plus you get the ad free version of the

1214

00:54:27,720 --> 00:54:25,119

power cast higher resolution copy better

1215

00:54:30,480 --> 00:54:27,730

sounding and everything way to go does

1216

00:54:34,440 --> 00:54:30,490

this go to plus dot the para cast comm

1217

00:54:37,500 --> 00:54:34,450

PL us dot the para cast comm we tell you

1218

00:54:39,420 --> 00:54:37,510

how you sign up for our power cast +

1219

00:54:42,089 --> 00:54:39,430

premium service that's almost a tongue

1220

00:54:44,400 --> 00:54:42,099

twister five bucks a month fifty bucks a

1221

00:54:46,290 --> 00:54:44,410

year and we'll have more stuff going on

1222

00:54:48,690 --> 00:54:46,300

we're already breaking in a fledgling

1223

00:54:51,030 --> 00:54:48,700

chatroom will have other audio

1224

00:54:53,099 --> 00:54:51,040

presentations videos lots more to come

1225

00:54:56,849 --> 00:54:53,109

beginning this weekend we'll even be

1226

00:54:59,730 --> 00:54:56,859

adding the special exclusive after the

1227

00:55:03,299 --> 00:54:59,740

para cast podcast with colour commentary

1228

00:55:06,390 --> 00:55:03,309

and more para cast + + dr. Peric ask.com

1229

00:55:08,430 --> 00:55:06,400

Chris Bruce a couple of years ago I

1230

00:55:10,620 --> 00:55:08,440

actually has been a little longer the

1231

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:10,630

latest in what have you know turned out

1232

00:55:16,920 --> 00:55:13,599

to be a long line of whistleblowers has

1233

00:55:19,920 --> 00:55:16,930

come out and he is the ex CIA guy chase

1234

00:55:22,680 --> 00:55:19,930

Brandon what discuss his his claims

1235

00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,690

about Roswell and and whether you think

1236

00:55:26,819 --> 00:55:24,640

that he was tasked to come out with that

1237

00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:26,829

revelation about a box full of documents

1238

00:55:33,839 --> 00:55:29,200

or or do you think that he who truly was

1239

00:55:37,200 --> 00:55:33,849

a whistleblower he might have been

1240

00:55:39,480 --> 00:55:37,210

playing up stuff sells book but I don't

1241

00:55:42,539 --> 00:55:39,490

know anything anymore about it than has

1242

00:55:44,849 --> 00:55:42,549

been published already I never talked to

1243

00:55:47,220 --> 00:55:44,859

the person his story of aya as I

1244

00:55:50,640 --> 00:55:47,230

understand it is he was in a in a safe

1245

00:55:53,240 --> 00:55:50,650

that is a big room as a you can only get

1246

00:55:55,680 --> 00:55:53,250

into it a circuit secret code method

1247

00:55:58,859 --> 00:55:55,690

where they stored historical documents

1248

00:56:01,680 --> 00:55:58,869

of the CIA son found some box the word

1249

00:56:03,960 --> 00:56:01,690

Roswell on it pulled it out look at it

1250

00:56:06,690 --> 00:56:03,970

look at the stuff on the inside uh-huh

1251
00:56:07,980 --> 00:56:06,700
this confirms my feeling that Roswell is

1252
00:56:10,500 --> 00:56:07,990
real start the ball

1253
00:56:14,310 --> 00:56:10,510
back in so far as I know he didn't say

1254
00:56:18,600 --> 00:56:14,320
when that happened but subsequently he

1255
00:56:20,370 --> 00:56:18,610
went public in 2010 or the 12 2012 I

1256
00:56:24,990 --> 00:56:20,380
think some about three years ago a

1257
00:56:28,170 --> 00:56:25,000
little over three years ago he said he

1258
00:56:31,160 --> 00:56:28,180
hadn't been in that safe for a long time

1259
00:56:34,410 --> 00:56:31,170
didn't say when it occurred obviously

1260
00:56:36,630 --> 00:56:34,420
our CIA historian suppose it was

1261
00:56:41,010 --> 00:56:36,640
reported as saying he searched through

1262
00:56:43,170 --> 00:56:41,020
this safe and didn't find anything of

1263
00:56:46,620 --> 00:56:43,180

course the Roswell box could have been

1264

00:56:48,390 --> 00:56:46,630

removed years ago or the day after chase

1265

00:56:53,250 --> 00:56:48,400

Brandon went public we wouldn't know

1266

00:56:56,040 --> 00:56:53,260

though this is a typical story that sort

1267

00:56:59,850 --> 00:56:56,050

of hanging by a thread out there relying

1268

00:57:01,290 --> 00:56:59,860

on the veracity of mr. Brannon do you

1269

00:57:03,720 --> 00:57:01,300

have a lot of friends in the agency I

1270

00:57:06,150 --> 00:57:03,730

mean you've Quentin your book you've

1271

00:57:08,100 --> 00:57:06,160

you've given presentations on any number

1272

00:57:10,470 --> 00:57:08,110

of occasions you've checked in with

1273

00:57:12,870 --> 00:57:10,480

friends of yours within the agency

1274

00:57:16,770 --> 00:57:12,880

have you asked Ron Pandolfi have you

1275

00:57:18,710 --> 00:57:16,780

asked others who have been close to you

1276

00:57:22,980 --> 00:57:18,720

over the years about this particular

1277

00:57:27,470 --> 00:57:22,990

claim and what was the response that

1278

00:57:31,950 --> 00:57:27,480

plane came along after I was at the

1279

00:57:34,380 --> 00:57:31,960

agency that claim was in 2011 it's lower

1280

00:57:37,200 --> 00:57:34,390

which every year was right

1281

00:57:39,349 --> 00:57:37,210

I never heard of him before you can

1282

00:57:42,450 --> 00:57:39,359

having read the book you know that I was

1283

00:57:43,800 --> 00:57:42,460

trying to investigate the CIA at the

1284

00:57:46,260 --> 00:57:43,810

same time they were probably trying to

1285

00:57:49,020 --> 00:57:46,270

investigate me that sounds like a lot of

1286

00:57:50,160 --> 00:57:49,030

fun I wouldn't want to get into a

1287

00:57:55,550 --> 00:57:50,170

betting match who's going to get a

1288

00:58:00,090 --> 00:57:59,220

published in there was in the seventies

1289

00:58:03,000 --> 00:58:00,100

eighties and nineties

1290

00:58:05,810 --> 00:58:03,010

except for a few comments by kid Greene

1291

00:58:09,270 --> 00:58:05,820

and so on and 2008 was not unaware of

1292

00:58:10,650 --> 00:58:09,280

chase Brandon the troll I heard about it

1293

00:58:13,859 --> 00:58:10,660

through the grapevine and he had been

1294

00:58:17,160 --> 00:58:13,869

talking there was an earlier guy Harry

1295

00:58:20,400 --> 00:58:17,170

roses ski wayne who supposedly was the

1296

00:58:21,839 --> 00:58:20,410

Falken Falken in slavery I wanted to ask

1297

00:58:24,959 --> 00:58:21,849

about the aviary

1298

00:58:28,979 --> 00:58:24,969

and I've asked a lot of people at the

1299

00:58:31,079 --> 00:58:28,989

CIA about this and they all know they

1300

00:58:34,680 --> 00:58:31,089

never heard of never heard of Rose this

1301
00:58:36,680 --> 00:58:34,690
key it has to be in the same section of

1302
00:58:38,120 --> 00:58:36,690
the CIA I supposed to get any

1303
00:58:40,319 --> 00:58:38,130
cross-fertilization

1304
00:58:41,849 --> 00:58:40,329
right so if you're in the CIA and you

1305
00:58:44,880 --> 00:58:41,859
want to find out about somebody else in

1306
00:58:46,319 --> 00:58:44,890
the CIA it's a difficult process is that

1307
00:58:50,370 --> 00:58:46,329
what you're saying if they're not in

1308
00:58:51,839 --> 00:58:50,380
your in your particular you have to know

1309
00:58:53,279 --> 00:58:51,849
something about the person first in

1310
00:58:54,479 --> 00:58:53,289
order to identify them as a piercing

1311
00:58:56,160 --> 00:58:54,489
person you want to talk to her you don't

1312
00:58:58,709 --> 00:58:56,170
just go on and around asking people oh

1313
00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:58,719

by the way have you been down in here in

1314

00:59:06,589 --> 00:59:01,599

the history face and have you seen the

1315

00:59:09,749 --> 00:59:06,599

roswell box racially people have kind of

1316

00:59:13,410 --> 00:59:09,759

whispered around is you know wondering

1317

00:59:15,870 --> 00:59:13,420

about your relationship with the CIA you

1318

00:59:17,789 --> 00:59:15,880

are very close with over the years you

1319

00:59:20,969 --> 00:59:17,799

were very close with with people who

1320

00:59:23,130 --> 00:59:20,979

were known to to work for the agency

1321

00:59:24,719 --> 00:59:23,140

Ron Pandolfi of course was the head of

1322

00:59:27,539 --> 00:59:24,729

the Science and Technology desk for many

1323

00:59:29,749 --> 00:59:27,549

years I he still may may be I'm not even

1324

00:59:32,759 --> 00:59:29,759

sure why don't you give us a quick

1325

00:59:36,059 --> 00:59:32,769

thumbnail sketch of how you were first

1326

00:59:38,219 --> 00:59:36,069

brought in to brief the CIA and kind of

1327

00:59:39,839 --> 00:59:38,229

take us through the process of

1328

00:59:43,410 --> 00:59:39,849

establishing your relationship within

1329

00:59:44,969 --> 00:59:43,420

the agency as I point out in the book by

1330

00:59:48,120 --> 00:59:44,979

the beginning of my involvement with the

1331

00:59:50,640 --> 00:59:48,130

CIA had to do is photographic analysis

1332

00:59:52,939 --> 00:59:50,650

earnest Gatorade radar in office in the

1333

00:59:56,039 --> 00:59:52,949

same sense that it was all over the FBI

1334

00:59:59,579 --> 00:59:56,049

began as a result of photo analysis but

1335

01:00:01,859 --> 00:59:59,589

the December 1978 and those Zealand

1336

01:00:06,420 --> 01:00:01,869

sightings i know were publicized

1337

01:00:07,079 --> 01:00:06,430

worldwide right the balancing de balón

1338

01:00:11,729 --> 01:00:07,089

take place

1339

01:00:15,529 --> 01:00:11,739

no that was October of 78 and then in

1340

01:00:17,699 --> 01:00:15,539

December 1978 was in a movie film

1341

01:00:21,829 --> 01:00:17,709

multiple witness people on board an

1342

01:00:25,319 --> 01:00:21,839

aircraft in the middle of the night

1343

01:00:28,170 --> 01:00:25,329

seeing lights and getting film having

1344

01:00:30,539 --> 01:00:28,180

verbal testimony and objects picked up

1345

01:00:32,189 --> 01:00:30,549

by the ground radar as well as the

1346

01:00:34,439 --> 01:00:32,199

airplane radar a very complicated case

1347

01:00:35,089 --> 01:00:34,449

the only one that I'm aware of that is a

1348

01:00:37,430 --> 01:00:35,099

head

1349

01:00:39,709 --> 01:00:37,440

any portion of the citing argued out in

1350

01:00:42,199 --> 01:00:39,719

the open literature you can see I have

1351

01:00:48,859 --> 01:00:42,209

stuff on my website which by the way is

1352

01:00:50,809 --> 01:00:48,869

triple w dot dr UMUC taught 8k calm

1353

01:00:56,719 --> 01:00:50,819

that's the number eight letter K

1354

01:00:58,939 --> 01:00:56,729

rheumatic k calm anyway I wanted some

1355

01:01:01,609 --> 01:00:58,949

consultation on my analysis of the radar

1356

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:01,619

sightings and I first talked to a guy at

1357

01:01:06,699 --> 01:01:04,559

mitre corporation Gordon McDonald and he

1358

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:06,709

suggested I talk to an expert at CIA

1359

01:01:11,959 --> 01:01:09,599

which floored me I never thought kataka

1360

01:01:15,019 --> 01:01:11,969

the CIA after all they were considered

1361

01:01:17,359 --> 01:01:15,029

to be boys of ufology running the whole

1362

01:01:20,479 --> 01:01:17,369

cover-up or something and well that was

1363

01:01:22,939 --> 01:01:20,489

in December of 78 in that same month the

1364

01:01:25,309 --> 01:01:22,949

FBI here the CIA had coughed up about

1365

01:01:27,859 --> 01:01:25,319

900 pages of documents after saying all

1366

01:01:30,140 --> 01:01:27,869

they had a couple of dozen pages related

1367

01:01:33,709 --> 01:01:30,150

to the Robertson panel in fact they had

1368

01:01:36,380 --> 01:01:33,719

hundreds of pages so but nevertheless I

1369

01:01:39,319 --> 01:01:36,390

decided well okay oh maybe I'll do it

1370

01:01:40,910 --> 01:01:39,329

just to see what the CIA is like not at

1371

01:01:45,410 --> 01:01:40,920

that point I was still working for the

1372

01:01:47,170 --> 01:01:45,420

Navy and so I have security clearance

1373

01:01:51,920 --> 01:01:47,180

you have any trouble

1374

01:01:54,890 --> 01:01:51,930

hanging in to the CIA to talk about this

1375

01:01:56,989 --> 01:01:54,900

sighting and I went there and talked

1376

01:02:00,469 --> 01:01:56,999

about southerners I think was like seven

1377

01:02:02,930 --> 01:02:00,479

seven guys represent different parts of

1378

01:02:09,949 --> 01:02:02,940

the CIA I suppose who weren't arrested

1379

01:02:13,189 --> 01:02:09,959

in the sighting and after that I did get

1380

01:02:17,509 --> 01:02:13,199

to talk to a radar expert and I think I

1381

01:02:21,289 --> 01:02:17,519

was at the agency three times in 1979 in

1382

01:02:26,269 --> 01:02:21,299

the spring of 79 then I didn't get much

1383

01:02:28,939 --> 01:02:26,279

help I didn't go back again and had

1384

01:02:32,900 --> 01:02:28,949

never had not planned to return to the

1385

01:02:35,719 --> 01:02:32,910

CIA ever five years later I get a phone

1386

01:02:40,160 --> 01:02:35,729

call from a guy on Pandolfi I got a

1387

01:02:41,959 --> 01:02:40,170

phone call uh he was interested in the

1388

01:02:45,170 --> 01:02:41,969

work that I was doing in later generated

1389

01:02:48,049 --> 01:02:45,180

underwater sound I call LGUs to the Navy

1390

01:02:49,030 --> 01:02:48,059

work related to a SW anti-submarine

1391

01:02:53,380 --> 01:02:49,040

warfare

1392

01:02:55,450 --> 01:02:53,390

and he noticed that this phenomenon we

1393

01:02:57,910 --> 01:02:55,460

were using the generation of underwater

1394

01:03:00,750 --> 01:02:57,920

sound using a laser you fly in an

1395

01:03:03,960 --> 01:03:00,760

airplane for the powerful pulsed laser

1396

01:03:06,490 --> 01:03:03,970

zap the water surface with a laser and

1397

01:03:08,770 --> 01:03:06,500

generates underwater sound that goes out

1398

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:08,780

from this that point then you can use

1399

01:03:12,790 --> 01:03:10,160

that to communicate one way with

1400

01:03:14,650 --> 01:03:12,800

submarines in a covert manner or you can

1401

01:03:17,620 --> 01:03:14,660

use it to detect echoes underneath this

1402

01:03:20,290 --> 01:03:17,630

could be used detecting underwater

1403

01:03:21,880 --> 01:03:20,300

submarine anyway he had noticed that

1404

01:03:25,180 --> 01:03:21,890

there were a lot of papers in the Soviet

1405

01:03:27,340 --> 01:03:25,190

Union on that subject let's go into more

1406

01:03:30,550 --> 01:03:27,350

of the framing of that in a moment with

1407

01:03:34,450 --> 01:03:30,560

dr. Bruce Maccabee the book is about the

1408

01:03:36,250 --> 01:03:34,460

FBI CIA UFO connection that's almost a

1409

01:03:42,280 --> 01:03:36,260

tongue twister with Gene and Christian

1410

01:03:42,290 --> 01:03:46,160

[Music]

1411

01:03:50,060 --> 01:03:48,530

first game attack of the rock codes and

1412

01:03:51,920 --> 01:03:50,070

it was a critically acclaimed success

1413

01:03:53,690 --> 01:03:51,930

and now there's the coming of the

1414

01:03:56,000 --> 01:03:53,700

protectors a former military

1415

01:03:58,220 --> 01:03:56,010

intelligence man is contacted by a space

1416

01:03:59,420 --> 01:03:58,230

woman in a dream a dream that turns out

1417

01:04:01,370 --> 01:03:59,430

to be a nightmare

1418

01:04:03,110 --> 01:04:01,380

because evil forces on our distant

1419

01:04:05,750 --> 01:04:03,120

planet are planning to conquer the earth

1420

01:04:08,210 --> 01:04:05,760

this is gripping science fiction of the

1421

01:04:10,280 --> 01:04:08,220

classic kind attack of the rock codes

1422

01:04:12,860 --> 01:04:10,290

and the coming of the protectors find

1423

01:04:17,330 --> 01:04:12,870

out more at Rocko its calm that's rock

1424

01:04:19,820 --> 01:04:17,340

oh it's our Ock oids calm do you need a

1425

01:04:22,540 --> 01:04:19,830

website well you can get a great deal on

1426

01:04:25,220 --> 01:04:22,550

hosting services with namecheap s--

1427

01:04:27,380 --> 01:04:25,230

legendary coupon code they're offering

1428

01:04:29,740 --> 01:04:27,390

substantial hosting discounts on shared

1429

01:04:32,210 --> 01:04:29,750

hosting business hosting VPS hosting

1430

01:04:34,880 --> 01:04:32,220

reseller hosting and even dedicated

1431

01:04:37,040 --> 01:04:34,890

servers Namecheap is preferred by

1432

01:04:40,700 --> 01:04:37,050

millions it's backed by a money-back

1433

01:04:42,860 --> 01:04:40,710

guarantee use the coupon code legendary

1434

01:04:46,700 --> 01:04:42,870

the cash-in on this special deal at

1435

01:04:47,810 --> 01:04:46,710

namecheap.com namecheap.com have you

1436

01:04:49,340 --> 01:04:47,820

ever felt like the United States

1437

01:04:51,320 --> 01:04:49,350

government knows way too much about your

1438

01:04:53,540 --> 01:04:51,330

financial affairs I continue to hear

1439

01:04:55,610 --> 01:04:53,550

stories about property seizures frozen

1440

01:04:57,530 --> 01:04:55,620

bank accounts confiscation of stocks and

1441

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:57,540

bonds it makes me wonder if the US

1442

01:05:01,130 --> 01:04:59,280

citizen will ever again have the right

1443

01:05:03,590 --> 01:05:01,140

to life liberty and the pursuit of

1444

01:05:05,630 --> 01:05:03,600

happiness unfortunately with the drug

1445

01:05:08,480 --> 01:05:05,640

and money laundering Act the IRS Revenue

1446

01:05:09,830 --> 01:05:08,490

Ruling 60-45 of 1984 and the trading

1447

01:05:12,770 --> 01:05:09,840

with the enemy Act in Franklin D

1448

01:05:14,660 --> 01:05:12,780

Roosevelt executive order of 1933 some

1449

01:05:16,700 --> 01:05:14,670

precious metal holdings are subject to

1450

01:05:18,410 --> 01:05:16,710

government intervention for this reason

1451

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,420

Midas Resources has prepared a report

1452

01:05:22,070 --> 01:05:20,160

explaining the boundaries of trading

1453

01:05:23,930 --> 01:05:22,080

precious metals privately whether if you

1454

01:05:25,640 --> 01:05:23,940

have any intention of trading with Midas

1455

01:05:27,230 --> 01:05:25,650

resources or not I've instructed my

1456

01:05:31,490 --> 01:05:27,240

representatives to give this report out

1457

01:05:34,400 --> 01:05:31,500

free call for your free copy at 1-866-37

1458

01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:34,410

1 investing always proceed with caution

1459

01:05:47,650 --> 01:05:35,920

again call

1460

01:05:50,480 --> 01:05:47,660

[Music]

1461

01:05:52,550 --> 01:05:50,490

the genesis communications network is

1462

01:05:55,220 --> 01:05:52,560

one of America's premier broadcasters of

1463

01:05:57,620 --> 01:05:55,230

captivating talk radio we thank you for

1464

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:57,630

listening now just imagine there are

1465

01:06:01,370 --> 01:05:59,280

thousands of people who are just as

1466

01:06:03,500 --> 01:06:01,380

passionate about radio as you are but

1467

01:06:05,420 --> 01:06:03,510

what you may not realize is how easy and

1468

01:06:07,190 --> 01:06:05,430

affordable it is to advertise with us

1469

01:06:08,660 --> 01:06:07,200

radio commercials for your business

1470

01:06:11,330 --> 01:06:08,670

could be heard on hundreds of radio

1471

01:06:13,310 --> 01:06:11,340

stations across the u.s. every day we

1472

01:06:15,380 --> 01:06:13,320

can help you by creating an effective

1473

01:06:18,050 --> 01:06:15,390

radio advertising campaign for your

1474

01:06:20,000 --> 01:06:18,060

company from script writing to producing

1475

01:06:22,310 --> 01:06:20,010

your commercial just like the one you're

1476

01:06:24,320 --> 01:06:22,320

listening to right now no other network

1477

01:06:26,930 --> 01:06:24,330

provides the level of customer service

1478

01:06:29,359 --> 01:06:26,940

we do when it comes to radio advertising

1479

01:06:32,090 --> 01:06:29,369

we are your one-stop shop and no matter

1480

01:06:34,790 --> 01:06:32,100

how big or small your business is we can

1481

01:06:37,520 --> 01:06:34,800

help email us and advertise at GC and

1482

01:06:39,050 --> 01:06:37,530

live.com and an experienced advertising

1483

01:06:41,210 --> 01:06:39,060

executive will help you take the first

1484

01:06:44,060 --> 01:06:41,220

step towards driving more customers to

1485

01:06:47,330 --> 01:06:44,070

your business or website advertise at GC

1486

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:47,340

and live.com easy affordable effective

1487

01:06:51,859 --> 01:06:49,920

the polar vortex is here and expected to

1488

01:06:53,930 --> 01:06:51,869

freeze over part of the US help is

1489

01:06:56,000 --> 01:06:53,940

needed resources are often drained by

1490

01:06:58,220 --> 01:06:56,010

people capable of caring for themselves

1491

01:07:00,170 --> 01:06:58,230

leaving those with the greatest needs to

1492

01:07:02,060 --> 01:07:00,180

go without do your part by being

1493

01:07:03,920 --> 01:07:02,070

prepared this winter a supply of go

1494

01:07:06,280 --> 01:07:03,930

foods will provide delicious nutrition

1495

01:07:09,020 --> 01:07:06,290

comfort and security during hard times

1496

01:07:19,750 --> 01:07:09,030

protect your community and call go foods

1497

01:07:31,640 --> 01:07:29,660

www.bustmold.com and goal has

1498

01:07:33,500 --> 01:07:31,650

outperformed paper investments yet no

1499

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:33,510

word about IRAs if you would like to

1500

01:07:39,170 --> 01:07:36,480

have gold for your retirement call 866

1501
01:07:42,290 --> 01:07:39,180
to 237 don't get left behind by rising

1502
01:07:49,260 --> 01:07:42,300
inflation and low returns call 866 to

1503
01:07:49,270 --> 01:07:54,770
[Music]

1504
01:08:01,910 --> 01:07:58,100
sent it to news at the para caste calm

1505
01:08:03,830 --> 01:08:01,920
that's news at the para caste calm and

1506
01:08:07,040 --> 01:08:03,840
don't forget to visit our famous para

1507
01:08:11,630 --> 01:08:07,050
caste community forums at forum dot the

1508
01:08:13,970 --> 01:08:11,640
para cast calm remember once again go to

1509
01:08:16,730 --> 01:08:13,980
plus dot to the power cast calm that's

1510
01:08:21,050 --> 01:08:16,740
PL us dr. para cast calm to learn more

1511
01:08:23,510 --> 01:08:21,060
about our premium package para cast plus

1512
01:08:25,940 --> 01:08:23,520
we've got dr. Bruce Maccabee joining us

1513
01:08:28,280 --> 01:08:25,950

he was continuing a long explanation and

1514

01:08:31,010 --> 01:08:28,290

we're up to the Soviet document level

1515

01:08:31,789 --> 01:08:31,020

what else well he wanted to talk to me

1516

01:08:34,400 --> 01:08:31,799

about later

1517

01:08:35,809 --> 01:08:34,410

oh the experiments I had done on lasers

1518

01:08:37,490 --> 01:08:35,819

generally underwater sound turned out

1519

01:08:39,980 --> 01:08:37,500

that I was a friend of mine and I

1520

01:08:43,640 --> 01:08:39,990

already like people in the Navy or doing

1521

01:08:45,289 --> 01:08:43,650

work on this stuff so we were we were

1522

01:08:47,150 --> 01:08:45,299

away or some extent of these only at

1523

01:08:49,480 --> 01:08:47,160

work but not wasn't something we paid

1524

01:08:54,260 --> 01:08:49,490

close attention to so I'm gonna he

1525

01:08:56,539 --> 01:08:54,270

contacted me on this day in 1984 and he

1526

01:08:58,849 --> 01:08:56,549

wanted me to provide a briefing on the

1527

01:09:00,230 --> 01:08:58,859

next day for a group of people were

1528

01:09:02,570 --> 01:09:00,240

addressed in this lady's general

1529

01:09:04,760 --> 01:09:02,580

underwater sound stuff and that was okay

1530

01:09:06,620 --> 01:09:04,770

I given lots of briefing so come up with

1531

01:09:09,140 --> 01:09:06,630

a briefing for the CIA in one day with a

1532

01:09:11,210 --> 01:09:09,150

sweat then a couple hours later I got

1533

01:09:13,190 --> 01:09:11,220

another phone call from more discussion

1534

01:09:14,690 --> 01:09:13,200

upon the nature of the briefing and so

1535

01:09:17,150 --> 01:09:14,700

on and then he says something like I

1536

01:09:18,950 --> 01:09:17,160

understand you've been here before and I

1537

01:09:21,530 --> 01:09:18,960

sort of froze in my tracks in a sense

1538

01:09:23,480 --> 01:09:21,540

because I had to admit that I had been

1539

01:09:25,190 --> 01:09:23,490

there before but doesn't have anything

1540

01:09:27,410 --> 01:09:25,200

to do later's generator underwater sound

1541

01:09:30,650 --> 01:09:27,420

I was certainly not intending to bring

1542

01:09:32,930 --> 01:09:30,660

up the UFO aspect to him but he

1543

01:09:34,970 --> 01:09:32,940

basically brought it up to me he said

1544

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:34,980

that he had in Michigan I was coming to

1545

01:09:40,490 --> 01:09:37,920

talk about this underwater sound and one

1546

01:09:42,650 --> 01:09:40,500

of the people he had told recognized my

1547

01:09:46,970 --> 01:09:42,660

name and had been in that meeting that

1548

01:09:48,230 --> 01:09:46,980

was kid green Christopher green and so

1549

01:09:50,059 --> 01:09:48,240

that may be that establish the

1550

01:09:55,970 --> 01:09:50,069

connection between UFOs and me and the

1551

01:09:59,030 --> 01:09:55,980

CIA and so in the following years we

1552

01:10:02,210 --> 01:09:59,040

often discuss various aspects of a UFO

1553

01:10:06,620 --> 01:10:02,220

or UFO sightings are stuff with going on

1554

01:10:08,010 --> 01:10:06,630

in UFO field I meet was a pet awfully a

1555

01:10:11,010 --> 01:10:08,020

couple of times a year

1556

01:10:14,210 --> 01:10:11,020

there's work on this later generator

1557

01:10:16,290 --> 01:10:14,220

underwater sound we were close to a

1558

01:10:20,730 --> 01:10:16,300

attempting to get funding for a major

1559

01:10:22,980 --> 01:10:20,740

field experiment and in 1985 for example

1560

01:10:25,920 --> 01:10:22,990

at that time we worked our way up to the

1561

01:10:28,470 --> 01:10:25,930

Admiral level for presentations we five

1562

01:10:30,990 --> 01:10:28,480

Admirals in one day Qaddafi was there

1563

01:10:33,870 --> 01:10:31,000

giving us a security briefing at the

1564

01:10:35,870 --> 01:10:33,880

same time rather briefing on what the

1565

01:10:40,050 --> 01:10:35,880

Soviet staffs of Soviet researchers

1566

01:10:44,550 --> 01:10:40,060

understood by the CIA anyway that's

1567

01:10:46,500 --> 01:10:44,560

about establish the contact and so I was

1568

01:10:48,270 --> 01:10:46,510

paying careful attention to the people

1569

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:48,280

that I talked with the agency to see if

1570

01:10:53,310 --> 01:10:49,840

any of them knew more than I did about

1571

01:10:57,050 --> 01:10:53,320

the subject - yeah you saw Alexander I

1572

01:10:59,550 --> 01:10:57,060

sort of assumed if they had somebody

1573

01:11:03,450 --> 01:10:59,560

officially working on this project on

1574

01:11:06,210 --> 01:11:03,460

UFOs then that person would know more

1575

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,220

about it than I do and give himself away

1576

01:11:12,150 --> 01:11:09,600

somehow if that person existed which I

1577

01:11:14,340 --> 01:11:12,160

assume they do that person would

1578

01:11:19,880 --> 01:11:14,350

probably be under Pandolfi wouldn't you

1579

01:11:24,570 --> 01:11:19,890

think it's signed somebody under and

1580

01:11:27,690 --> 01:11:24,580

dreamed was the guy I talked to in 79 it

1581

01:11:29,820 --> 01:11:27,700

was still there in 84 and then he

1582

01:11:31,770 --> 01:11:29,830

retired a couple years later and have

1583

01:11:35,760 --> 01:11:31,780

alphie took all the so-called weird desk

1584

01:11:37,440 --> 01:11:35,770

I like that the weird desk that sounds

1585

01:11:41,550 --> 01:11:37,450

like my desk just looking at it here in

1586

01:11:44,910 --> 01:11:41,560

my office 1987 was a big year for boy

1587

01:11:49,130 --> 01:11:44,920

I'll say it was that the conference in

1588

01:11:52,290 --> 01:11:49,140

DC must have cost a lot of money and

1589

01:11:54,270 --> 01:11:52,300

this recent conference they had last

1590

01:11:56,250 --> 01:11:54,280

week where they had four people or four

1591

01:11:58,620 --> 01:11:56,260

people on a panel a American University

1592

01:12:00,780 --> 01:11:58,630

and I sent one message I sent the guy

1593

01:12:02,670 --> 01:12:00,790

who put it together a message saying you

1594

01:12:08,330 --> 01:12:02,680

know what you've done is not so unique

1595

01:12:17,040 --> 01:12:12,300

Bruce who funded that 1987 conference

1596

01:12:19,110 --> 01:12:17,050

I've heard us mention that a very kind

1597

01:12:21,510 --> 01:12:19,120

of shadowy company called Cayman tempo

1598

01:12:25,260 --> 01:12:21,520

was footing the bill for that conference

1599

01:12:27,480 --> 01:12:25,270

that one of the four directors you know

1600

01:12:29,370 --> 01:12:27,490

who was you would think with know was

1601
01:12:31,050 --> 01:12:29,380
funding the conference of being that

1602
01:12:33,090 --> 01:12:31,060
they were involved in the actual

1603
01:12:34,710 --> 01:12:33,100
planning and and and and everything

1604
01:12:36,360 --> 01:12:34,720
before the conference she the director

1605
01:12:38,220 --> 01:12:36,370
didn't even know who was paying all

1606
01:12:40,680 --> 01:12:38,230
these air fares and putting people up at

1607
01:12:42,060 --> 01:12:40,690
fancy hotels and feeding them did tell

1608
01:12:45,870 --> 01:12:42,070
us about came and tempo and their

1609
01:12:47,880 --> 01:12:45,880
involvement in that comment I guess I've

1610
01:12:52,170 --> 01:12:47,890
heard of it but there isn't anything to

1611
01:12:54,660 --> 01:12:52,180
do with us funding was raised by the fun

1612
01:12:57,060 --> 01:12:54,670
fearful research in nineteen you know

1613
01:12:58,350 --> 01:12:57,070

and their newfound works at the end of

1614

01:13:00,210 --> 01:12:58,360

each conference they tell whether the

1615

01:13:02,700 --> 01:13:00,220

next conference is going to be who's

1616

01:13:04,650 --> 01:13:02,710

going to be putting it on and so in the

1617

01:13:06,150 --> 01:13:04,660

nineteen eighty six count at the end of

1618

01:13:07,620 --> 01:13:06,160

the nineteen eighty six conference we

1619

01:13:10,740 --> 01:13:07,630

announced the fun trio for research

1620

01:13:15,000 --> 01:13:10,750

would put the fur but the 40th

1621

01:13:20,580 --> 01:13:15,010

anniversary UFO conference on focused

1622

01:13:22,410 --> 01:13:20,590

anniversary of UFOs in Washington DC at

1623

01:13:24,720 --> 01:13:22,420

which point I begin a mad scramble for

1624

01:13:27,390 --> 01:13:24,730

how do we do it and I was a head of the

1625

01:13:29,280 --> 01:13:27,400

fund at the time so I knew all details

1626

01:13:32,790 --> 01:13:29,290

of what was going on

1627

01:13:34,350 --> 01:13:32,800

we made an appeal for funding we wanted

1628

01:13:35,760 --> 01:13:34,360

to do an international conference a real

1629

01:13:37,170 --> 01:13:35,770

international conference looking at

1630

01:13:41,060 --> 01:13:37,180

people from other countries for the

1631

01:13:44,670 --> 01:13:41,070

first time there we got funding from a

1632

01:13:49,560 --> 01:13:44,680

number of people contributed people not

1633

01:13:57,440 --> 01:13:49,570

companies a big contribution from the

1634

01:13:59,870 --> 01:13:57,450

principal fellow Hans fiction Stein and

1635

01:14:02,430 --> 01:13:59,880

hundreds of other people I guess I

1636

01:14:04,800 --> 01:14:02,440

remember I'll take all fine details of

1637

01:14:06,840 --> 01:14:04,810

his hunting just this long afterwards

1638

01:14:09,180 --> 01:14:06,850

but it was basically money raised by the

1639

01:14:11,160 --> 01:14:09,190

fun fearful research and lately

1640

01:14:14,660 --> 01:14:11,170

Schreiber guaranteed a certain amount of

1641

01:14:19,020 --> 01:14:14,670

money as well as we did if we over ran

1642

01:14:21,930 --> 01:14:19,030

our budget wasn't that kind of Whitley's

1643

01:14:24,330 --> 01:14:21,940

coming-out party I recalled talking to

1644

01:14:25,950 --> 01:14:24,340

somebody who was there that made the

1645

01:14:28,430 --> 01:14:25,960

comment oh boy we're seeing the birth of

1646

01:14:31,980 --> 01:14:28,440

a new religion when the the whole

1647

01:14:33,350 --> 01:14:31,990

communion who blog started right around

1648

01:14:36,740 --> 01:14:33,360

that time wasn't that his real

1649

01:14:41,149 --> 01:14:36,750

coming-out party well communion was

1650

01:14:43,160 --> 01:14:41,159

published in February of 1987 intruders

1651

01:14:46,580 --> 01:14:43,170

by Hopkins was published in March of

1652

01:14:50,750 --> 01:14:46,590

1987 the view of the mj-12 documents

1653

01:14:54,050 --> 01:14:50,760

were publicized first by Timothy good in

1654

01:14:59,450 --> 01:14:54,060

his book above top secret and I think

1655

01:15:00,830 --> 01:14:59,460

May of 1987 and then one more same

1656

01:15:04,070 --> 01:15:00,840

agenda they went public with what they

1657

01:15:05,720 --> 01:15:04,080

had had since 1984 that had the mj-12

1658

01:15:08,689 --> 01:15:05,730

documents and they went public with that

1659

01:15:11,180 --> 01:15:08,699

in June I guess in 1980 I got all the

1660

01:15:14,629 --> 01:15:11,190

dates there yeah that's that's a that's

1661

01:15:16,370 --> 01:15:14,639

a major that's a major road on Domino's

1662

01:15:19,700 --> 01:15:16,380

coming out in just a matter of four

1663

01:15:23,510 --> 01:15:19,710

months Domino's was the Japan Airlines

1664

01:15:25,700 --> 01:15:23,520

case the FAA was investigating so right

1665

01:15:28,669 --> 01:15:25,710

at the beginning of 1987 you had a major

1666

01:15:30,109 --> 01:15:28,679

publicity of about UFOs when the FAA

1667

01:15:32,959 --> 01:15:30,119

said it was gonna investigate the jet

1668

01:15:35,959 --> 01:15:32,969

Japan Airlines sighting and then I give

1669

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:35,969

you might call quote the true story

1670

01:15:44,510 --> 01:15:39,360

unquote of how I managed a very big

1671

01:15:46,040 --> 01:15:44,520

paper on a Japan case involving part of

1672

01:15:49,310 --> 01:15:46,050

my investigation involves talking to

1673

01:15:53,290 --> 01:15:49,320

Jaya John Callahan who at the time was

1674

01:16:02,140 --> 01:15:57,169

NTSB I think wasn't you he was a head of

1675

01:16:05,090 --> 01:16:02,150

Investigations wait yeah all right and

1676

01:16:09,290 --> 01:16:05,100

ten years later when he retired he came

1677

01:16:11,209 --> 01:16:09,300

out Pro UFO right well the point is the

1678

01:16:13,399 --> 01:16:11,219

Japan Airlines case with all that

1679

01:16:15,770 --> 01:16:13,409

publicity around that then the communion

1680

01:16:19,100 --> 01:16:15,780

book in the intruders book then

1681

01:16:20,870 --> 01:16:19,110

mj-12 all these things happening within

1682

01:16:23,060 --> 01:16:20,880

weeks and once the one earlier and then

1683

01:16:26,000 --> 01:16:23,070

the big blowup filled up to the news on

1684

01:16:28,669 --> 01:16:26,010

symposium let's go into that in a moment

1685

01:16:31,040 --> 01:16:28,679

we've got dr. Bruce Maccabee with us

1686

01:16:35,779 --> 01:16:31,050

with Jean and Chris you're in the para

1687

01:16:41,040 --> 01:16:38,580

you're listening to GCN proudly

1688

01:16:43,259 --> 01:16:41,050

sponsored by unseen now calm lockdown

1689

01:16:47,729 --> 01:16:43,269

your digital life at unseen now calm

1690

01:16:49,979 --> 01:16:47,739

this is GC n graphic converter is the

1691

01:16:53,100 --> 01:16:49,989

image manipulation tool for the rest of

1692

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:53,110

us it does not use any database you get

1693

01:16:57,989 --> 01:16:55,360

full control of all your files want to

1694

01:17:00,540 --> 01:16:57,999

view the images of a folder drag it into

1695

01:17:03,270 --> 01:17:00,550

graphic converter and a powerful browser

1696

01:17:05,339 --> 01:17:03,280

opens up to show your image files you

1697

01:17:07,620 --> 01:17:05,349

could use it for slideshows you could

1698

01:17:09,959 --> 01:17:07,630

use it to import images from digital

1699

01:17:12,089 --> 01:17:09,969

cameras or from scanners need to do some

1700

01:17:14,459 --> 01:17:12,099

image editing you can do that too in

1701

01:17:16,770 --> 01:17:14,469

graphic converter also print catalogs

1702

01:17:18,929 --> 01:17:16,780

convert from so many formats

1703

01:17:21,419 --> 01:17:18,939

I can't even list them download now to

1704

01:17:24,060 --> 01:17:21,429

see if graphic converter is good for you

1705

01:17:26,189 --> 01:17:24,070

like one and a half million of their

1706

01:17:28,679 --> 01:17:26,199

users guess what you could save money

1707

01:17:31,290 --> 01:17:28,689

when you buy graphic converter use the

1708

01:17:33,600 --> 01:17:31,300

coupon code night owl use the coupon

1709

01:17:36,359 --> 01:17:33,610

code night how to get a special price

1710

01:17:40,770 --> 01:17:36,369

for graphic converter go to Lemke soft

1711

01:17:48,750 --> 01:17:40,780

commnets le MK e soft calm

1712

01:17:50,189 --> 01:17:48,760

Lemke soft calm I MK e soft calm do you

1713

01:17:51,899 --> 01:17:50,199

have relatives and friends that are

1714

01:17:53,699 --> 01:17:51,909

convinced there is no need ever to

1715

01:17:55,319 --> 01:17:53,709

prepare for any kind of emergency are

1716

01:17:57,899 --> 01:17:55,329

these also folks you buy Christmas

1717

01:17:59,459 --> 01:17:57,909

presents for at thirty day food supply

1718

01:18:01,770 --> 01:17:59,469

calm we can solve both of these problems

1719

01:18:04,169 --> 01:18:01,780

at the same time go to 30 day food

1720

01:18:06,810 --> 01:18:04,179

supply calm or call five four one two

1721

01:18:08,339 --> 01:18:06,820

two nine zero zero ten we can ship your

1722

01:18:11,219 --> 01:18:08,349

Christmas presents directly to them

1723

01:18:13,169 --> 01:18:11,229

choose from our original \$99 30 day food

1724

01:18:15,060 --> 01:18:13,179

supply our long-term storage vegan

1725

01:18:16,919 --> 01:18:15,070

burger mixes and other oatmeal soups

1726

01:18:17,549 --> 01:18:16,929

porridges beans and granola for everyday

1727

01:18:20,160 --> 01:18:17,559

use

1728

01:18:22,169 --> 01:18:20,170

all products are non GMO MSG free and

1729

01:18:24,120 --> 01:18:22,179

vegetarian most are gluten soy and nut

1730

01:18:27,000 --> 01:18:24,130

free call five four one two two nine

1731

01:18:29,250 --> 01:18:27,010

zero zero ten today Oregon Trail foods

1732

01:18:31,109 --> 01:18:29,260

and 30-day food supply comm keep prices

1733

01:18:33,000 --> 01:18:31,119

low cutting out the middleman by buying

1734

01:18:34,830 --> 01:18:33,010

directly from their producers in Oregon

1735

01:18:37,080 --> 01:18:34,840

remember only ten dollars shifts your

1736

01:18:39,660 --> 01:18:37,090

entire order to the lower 48 visit the

1737

01:18:42,390 --> 01:18:39,670

website 30-day food supply comm call

1738

01:18:45,149 --> 01:18:42,400

five four one two two nine zero zero ten

1739

01:18:45,939 --> 01:18:45,159

thirty day food supply calm five four

1740

01:18:49,029 --> 01:18:45,949

one two

1741

01:18:51,100 --> 01:18:49,039

two nine zero zero ten it's that time of

1742

01:18:53,410 --> 01:18:51,110

year again and you know what that means

1743

01:18:55,479 --> 01:18:53,420

cold and flu season but don't worry

1744

01:18:57,129 --> 01:18:55,489

verbal healer calm has you and your

1745

01:18:59,439 --> 01:18:57,139

loved ones covered with our safe and

1746

01:19:01,899 --> 01:18:59,449

natural products cold and flu fighters

1747

01:19:04,000 --> 01:19:01,909

like beta glucans olive leaf antiviral

1748

01:19:06,819 --> 01:19:04,010

capsules grapefruit seed extract

1749

01:19:08,979 --> 01:19:06,829

HHA for herb capsules elderberry power

1750

01:19:11,949 --> 01:19:08,989

and respirate and don't forget about

1751

01:19:16,479 --> 01:19:11,959

Arreaga cylinder the lungs normally 3495

1752

01:19:19,299 --> 01:19:16,489

on sale now for only \$25 vitamin d3 120

1753

01:19:20,949 --> 01:19:19,309

count soft gels only \$9 whole body in

1754

01:19:22,930 --> 01:19:20,959

homeopathic detox is for the lungs

1755

01:19:26,620 --> 01:19:22,940

kidneys liver lymph and brain normally

1756

01:19:28,660 --> 01:19:26,630

2695 now just \$20 herbal healer calm

1757

01:19:30,129 --> 01:19:28,670

also offers correspondence courses to

1758

01:19:32,799 --> 01:19:30,139

teach you how to handle your health

1759

01:19:35,259 --> 01:19:32,809

naturally and as always new customers

1760

01:19:37,810 --> 01:19:35,269

get a free 128 page catalog with your

1761

01:19:39,580 --> 01:19:37,820

order visit herbal healer calm and click

1762

01:19:41,169 --> 01:19:39,590

the winter specials button to save on

1763

01:19:43,719 --> 01:19:41,179

our natural cold and flu fighting

1764

01:19:45,609 --> 01:19:43,729

products herbal healer calm healing the

1765

01:19:49,959 --> 01:19:45,619

world with nature one person at a time

1766

01:19:52,239 --> 01:19:49,969

since 1988 for over five years you've

1767

01:19:54,339 --> 01:19:52,249

been hearing about the Berkey guy so you

1768

01:19:56,290 --> 01:19:54,349

may know a few things about him for

1769

01:19:58,359 --> 01:19:56,300

example you are well aware of the

1770

01:20:00,969 --> 01:19:58,369

superior quality and effectiveness of

1771

01:20:02,680 --> 01:20:00,979

berkey water filters and accessories but

1772

01:20:05,020 --> 01:20:02,690

did you know the burpees have had

1773

01:20:07,359 --> 01:20:05,030

independent lab tests done to prove just

1774

01:20:09,219 --> 01:20:07,369

how effective they are it's true and he

1775

01:20:11,979 --> 01:20:09,229

can email you the test results just

1776

01:20:14,049 --> 01:20:11,989

visit go Berkey dot-com you may also

1777

01:20:15,790 --> 01:20:14,059

know that the Berkey guy has helped tens

1778

01:20:17,649 --> 01:20:15,800

of thousands of people get better

1779

01:20:20,529 --> 01:20:17,659

prepared now here's something you may

1780

01:20:22,810 --> 01:20:20,539

not know go Berkey dot-com has amazing

1781

01:20:24,489 --> 01:20:22,820

specials and deals all the time on a

1782

01:20:26,859 --> 01:20:24,499

wide variety of survival and

1783

01:20:29,799 --> 01:20:26,869

preparedness products most ready to ship

1784

01:20:32,020 --> 01:20:29,809

same day visit the Berkey guy at Gober

1785

01:20:34,600 --> 01:20:32,030

keep calm and be sure to click the red

1786

01:20:38,799 --> 01:20:34,610

products on sale now button you can

1787

01:20:42,160 --> 01:20:38,809

always call toll free 8 7 7 8 8 6 3 6 5

1788

01:20:51,819 --> 01:20:42,170

3 again that's eight seven 7 eight 8 6 3

1789

01:20:57,050 --> 01:20:54,770

hello this is rosemary ellen guiley and

1790

01:20:59,730 --> 01:20:57,060

you're listening to the podcast the gold

1791

01:21:11,940 --> 01:20:59,740

standard a paranormal radio

1792

01:21:17,370 --> 01:21:15,490

all right so we're going back to this

1793

01:21:19,630 --> 01:21:17,380

rather interesting time in the late

1794

01:21:22,270 --> 01:21:19,640

1980s when all this stuff was coming out

1795

01:21:23,650 --> 01:21:22,280

at the same time including mj-12 and I

1796

01:21:24,130 --> 01:21:23,660

want to ask you more about that in a

1797

01:21:26,380 --> 01:21:24,140

moment

1798

01:21:29,410 --> 01:21:26,390

dr. Bruce Maccabee maybe you can go on

1799

01:21:31,060 --> 01:21:29,420

with your considerations well we got

1800

01:21:32,380 --> 01:21:31,070

closer to the neutron symposium of

1801
01:21:34,360 --> 01:21:32,390
course the press started taking an

1802
01:21:35,470 --> 01:21:34,370
active interest people who know

1803
01:21:38,710 --> 01:21:35,480
something we're going to be in the

1804
01:21:41,020 --> 01:21:38,720
conference we're getting introduced all

1805
01:21:43,630 --> 01:21:41,030
over the place I listed a number of

1806
01:21:45,790 --> 01:21:43,640
things that I was involved in and I was

1807
01:21:48,640 --> 01:21:45,800
on Nightline and a couple of major

1808
01:21:50,590 --> 01:21:48,650
newspapers interviews and so on and

1809
01:21:52,990 --> 01:21:50,600
Emily had arranged to give a briefing

1810
01:21:57,730 --> 01:21:53,000
well first of all at the National Press

1811
01:21:59,530 --> 01:21:57,740
Club the speakers from a number of

1812
01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:59,540
different countries as far away as

1813
01:22:04,540 --> 01:22:00,320

Australia

1814

01:22:08,830 --> 01:22:04,550

I think Chile in Brazil no Chile and

1815

01:22:12,490 --> 01:22:08,840

Argentina Italy Britain Canada United

1816

01:22:15,330 --> 01:22:12,500

States India I don't remember exactly

1817

01:22:17,650 --> 01:22:15,340

all countries we had a bunch of them

1818

01:22:19,450 --> 01:22:17,660

somebody raised enough money to bring

1819

01:22:22,150 --> 01:22:19,460

these people over and take care of them

1820

01:22:23,880 --> 01:22:22,160

and send them back again so it was quite

1821

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:23,890

an expensive conference but we the

1822

01:22:30,550 --> 01:22:26,080

donations with a lot of people plus the

1823

01:22:32,650 --> 01:22:30,560

budget that we expect anyway well you

1824

01:22:37,090 --> 01:22:32,660

mentioned Liechtenstein it was a defense

1825

01:22:38,500 --> 01:22:37,100

of Liechtenstein that doesn't just how

1826

01:22:41,650 --> 01:22:38,510

did he how was he involved in this how

1827

01:22:44,470 --> 01:22:41,660

did he get done he was interested in

1828

01:22:48,040 --> 01:22:44,480

UFOs for a long time I converse with him

1829

01:22:52,270 --> 01:22:48,050

for 30 years now I guess but back in the

1830

01:22:53,920 --> 01:22:52,280

late 70s and early 80s he was very

1831

01:22:55,420 --> 01:22:53,930

interested in the subject he had to keep

1832

01:23:00,700 --> 01:22:55,430

it quiet cuz he was a head of a country

1833

01:23:07,140 --> 01:23:00,710

I have a country with pockets deep

1834

01:23:11,110 --> 01:23:09,010

listen there's a lot of ground to cover

1835

01:23:12,550 --> 01:23:11,120

here and I don't want to keep jumping up

1836

01:23:14,560 --> 01:23:12,560

with things we kind of have to because

1837

01:23:16,870 --> 01:23:14,570

we wanna get into a lot more subjects

1838

01:23:19,330 --> 01:23:16,880

obviously one of the big events in the

1839

01:23:21,970 --> 01:23:19,340

late 80s was the revelation about these

1840

01:23:22,879 --> 01:23:21,980

mj-12 documents of course we had Timothy

1841

01:23:25,700 --> 01:23:22,889

good mention

1842

01:23:28,490 --> 01:23:25,710

spoke above top-secret we had of course

1843

01:23:30,740 --> 01:23:28,500

more and shunned array but the question

1844

01:23:32,570 --> 01:23:30,750

I have here is because it's become

1845

01:23:34,850 --> 01:23:32,580

controversial again because of this

1846

01:23:37,609 --> 01:23:34,860

recent resurrected debate between

1847

01:23:38,990 --> 01:23:37,619

Stanton Friedman and Robert Hastings and

1848

01:23:40,640 --> 01:23:39,000

of course captain Randall doesn't

1849

01:23:42,229 --> 01:23:40,650

believe in them either what's your

1850

01:23:45,709 --> 01:23:42,239

position about mj-12

1851

01:23:47,540 --> 01:23:45,719

well flash storage expands but I don't

1852

01:23:49,910 --> 01:23:47,550

use the documents as you notice I

1853

01:23:53,000 --> 01:23:49,920

mentioned them in the book and I

1854

01:23:54,859 --> 01:23:53,010

mentioned that the CIA was apparently at

1855

01:23:56,959 --> 01:23:54,869

least Pandolfi there's at least as

1856

01:23:58,490 --> 01:23:56,969

puzzled as everybody else about all this

1857

01:24:01,609 --> 01:23:58,500

stuff and having to do with Richard Doty

1858

01:24:03,229 --> 01:24:01,619

and mj-12 and so on and off he carried

1859

01:24:06,500 --> 01:24:03,239

out his own investigations as far as I

1860

01:24:09,109 --> 01:24:06,510

could tell and didn't came up to the

1861

01:24:11,149 --> 01:24:09,119

blank I think the color twining document

1862

01:24:13,520 --> 01:24:11,159

is real I've held that in my hands I

1863

01:24:15,550 --> 01:24:13,530

noticed this is the one that talks about

1864

01:24:19,010 --> 01:24:15,560

the MJ cross special studies project

1865

01:24:22,430 --> 01:24:19,020

mj-12 / SSP is this supposed to have a

1866

01:24:24,919 --> 01:24:22,440

meeting in about the 1964 and at any

1867

01:24:26,540 --> 01:24:24,929

rate the document has yellowed around

1868

01:24:28,370 --> 01:24:26,550

the edges which tells me the other thing

1869

01:24:31,129 --> 01:24:28,380

is laid flat and a stack of documents

1870

01:24:34,910 --> 01:24:31,139

for many years before I was stuffed into

1871

01:24:37,220 --> 01:24:34,920

a one of the file boxes and the National

1872

01:24:41,479 --> 01:24:37,230

Archives for more insanity to find

1873

01:24:42,770 --> 01:24:41,489

anyway okay dr. Maccabee excuse me I

1874

01:24:45,410 --> 01:24:42,780

hate to interrupt you just wanted to

1875

01:24:48,169 --> 01:24:45,420

stop on some point they can go on okay

1876
01:24:49,609 --> 01:24:48,179
the statement waiting to be found do you

1877
01:24:51,229 --> 01:24:49,619
think that was deliberate that they

1878
01:24:55,550 --> 01:24:51,239
deliberately put those documents in

1879
01:24:57,800 --> 01:24:55,560
there so someone would locate them I'm

1880
01:24:59,570 --> 01:24:57,810
sure they were put in there they had

1881
01:25:01,459 --> 01:24:59,580
nothing to do they had nothing to do

1882
01:25:04,879 --> 01:25:01,469
with where they were found in the file

1883
01:25:06,530 --> 01:25:04,889
box and of course according to sham

1884
01:25:09,490 --> 01:25:06,540
delay they had received a postcard with

1885
01:25:13,790 --> 01:25:09,500
a return address on it made no sense

1886
01:25:17,720 --> 01:25:13,800
until you knew what box and the file

1887
01:25:22,129 --> 01:25:17,730
bought file in a box to look where look

1888
01:25:24,050 --> 01:25:22,139

for this document remember that the

1889

01:25:26,419 --> 01:25:24,060

point is feel or think they didn't

1890

01:25:28,189 --> 01:25:26,429

understand what that address meant until

1891

01:25:30,290 --> 01:25:28,199

after they had found the document just

1892

01:25:31,760 --> 01:25:30,300

by a random search so you don't

1893

01:25:34,879 --> 01:25:31,770

subscribe to the possibility that

1894

01:25:37,109 --> 01:25:34,889

Richard Doty or people like him were

1895

01:25:41,530 --> 01:25:37,119

responsible for any of us

1896

01:25:44,560 --> 01:25:41,540

well I don't I don't take any hard

1897

01:25:46,689 --> 01:25:44,570

position on my argumentation is not

1898

01:25:49,359 --> 01:25:46,699

based on whether mj-12 is really or not

1899

01:25:51,669 --> 01:25:49,369

well I would say that if Boswell is real

1900

01:25:54,160 --> 01:25:51,679

when there's something like injures well

1901

01:25:55,810 --> 01:25:54,170

all right let's go back again through

1902

01:25:57,879 --> 01:25:55,820

the history with the CIA and everything

1903

01:25:59,530 --> 01:25:57,889

and this is kind of a sidelight you were

1904

01:26:00,970 --> 01:25:59,540

active of course in the National

1905

01:26:04,300 --> 01:26:00,980

investigations committee on aerial

1906

01:26:06,819 --> 01:26:04,310

phenomena the organization which Kehoe

1907

01:26:09,640 --> 01:26:06,829

is director for a number of years what

1908

01:26:11,129 --> 01:26:09,650

was your take on the fact that the first

1909

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:11,139

head of the CIA

1910

01:26:16,839 --> 01:26:14,960

Admiral Helen Carter was for a time part

1911

01:26:18,069 --> 01:26:16,849

of the board of directors of nightcap I

1912

01:26:23,350 --> 01:26:18,079

know a lot of people were kind of

1913

01:26:26,169 --> 01:26:23,360

suspicious of that I finished my comment

1914

01:26:28,689 --> 01:26:26,179

astra 1987 because it leads directly to

1915

01:26:30,520 --> 01:26:28,699

one of the chapters in the book as I

1916

01:26:32,859 --> 01:26:30,530

said we had arranged for a press

1917

01:26:35,530 --> 01:26:32,869

conference for this international

1918

01:26:38,410 --> 01:26:35,540

speakers then we have a special briefing

1919

01:26:40,959 --> 01:26:38,420

for Congress the congressional aides

1920

01:26:44,169 --> 01:26:40,969

showed up the Rayburn building I think

1921

01:26:46,540 --> 01:26:44,179

it was a day before the conference began

1922

01:26:49,689 --> 01:26:46,550

and then we had the conference itself on

1923

01:26:51,850 --> 01:26:49,699

Friday inside of a Saturday night we had

1924

01:26:55,149 --> 01:26:51,860

over 500 people packed into a lecture

1925

01:26:58,209 --> 01:26:55,159

hall auditorium and for the first time

1926

01:27:02,770 --> 01:26:58,219

ever a collection of duckies appeared on

1927

01:27:06,430 --> 01:27:02,780

stage this whole thing made a huge

1928

01:27:08,500 --> 01:27:06,440

amount of press at the time and of

1929

01:27:10,479 --> 01:27:08,510

course Pandolfi knew about what I was

1930

01:27:12,640 --> 01:27:10,489

doing in there and everybody in the CIA

1931

01:27:14,890 --> 01:27:12,650

I guess has read the articles in the

1932

01:27:18,339 --> 01:27:14,900

paper so he suggested I give a talk

1933

01:27:21,580 --> 01:27:18,349

there and so I about a week after the

1934

01:27:23,800 --> 01:27:21,590

conference I went in to do what he could

1935

01:27:25,419 --> 01:27:23,810

call the what he told me was the

1936

01:27:29,919 --> 01:27:25,429

directors conference room had a big long

1937

01:27:31,919 --> 01:27:29,929

table to the audience of 30 or 40 or 50

1938

01:27:34,959 --> 01:27:31,929

I don't know people's standing room only

1939

01:27:36,970 --> 01:27:34,969

I told them about their own documents

1940

01:27:39,760 --> 01:27:36,980

most of them are maybe all of them

1941

01:27:42,669 --> 01:27:39,770

didn't even know the CIA had been

1942

01:27:45,040 --> 01:27:42,679

involved in UFOs so I talk about their

1943

01:27:47,799 --> 01:27:45,050

own documents and I talk about various

1944

01:27:49,810 --> 01:27:47,809

cases and mj-12 and all that sort of

1945

01:27:51,430 --> 01:27:49,820

stuff afterwards

1946

01:27:54,520 --> 01:27:51,440

they told me that I created a lot of

1947

01:27:56,890 --> 01:27:54,530

spies in the agency well that's one of

1948

01:27:59,500 --> 01:27:56,900

the chapters these people were using

1949

01:28:02,290 --> 01:27:59,510

their top-secret clearances to try to

1950

01:28:04,870 --> 01:28:02,300

probe into any information they could

1951

01:28:06,910 --> 01:28:04,880

get on flying saucers if they found

1952

01:28:08,260 --> 01:28:06,920

anything they didn't tell me I'm not

1953

01:28:11,919 --> 01:28:08,270

surprised I didn't have a clearance

1954

01:28:14,319 --> 01:28:11,929

level anyway you want to talk about Hell

1955

01:28:18,160 --> 01:28:14,329

encoder right because of the fact that

1956

01:28:21,189 --> 01:28:18,170

yeah because of the fact that whether

1957

01:28:22,120 --> 01:28:21,199

it's innocent or not and this is a

1958

01:28:26,530 --> 01:28:22,130

classmate of

1959

01:28:28,419 --> 01:28:26,540

Kehoe's in their youth whether that may

1960

01:28:30,819 --> 01:28:28,429

be cast a little suspicion on the

1961

01:28:34,000 --> 01:28:30,829

organization how does a guy like that

1962

01:28:37,720 --> 01:28:34,010

get involved in a civilian UFO research

1963

01:28:39,490 --> 01:28:37,730

group well buddy of Kino that's how I

1964

01:28:40,689 --> 01:28:39,500

get involved no the main thing that

1965

01:28:43,870 --> 01:28:40,699

Kehoe trusted him

1966

01:28:46,209 --> 01:28:43,880

I remember Helen Carter made some public

1967

01:28:49,839 --> 01:28:46,219

statements that are in the New York

1968

01:28:51,550 --> 01:28:49,849

Times saying that through threats of

1969

01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:51,560

retribution and secrecy has been

1970

01:28:55,240 --> 01:28:53,840

maintained I'm not getting the exact

1971

01:28:57,839 --> 01:28:55,250

wording right a long time since I've

1972

01:29:01,689 --> 01:28:57,849

read it but basically it was blaming

1973

01:29:04,000 --> 01:29:01,699

secrecy for making it look like the real

1974

01:29:05,729 --> 01:29:04,010

phenomenon was being covered up I wish I

1975

01:29:08,350 --> 01:29:05,739

could remember the exact phrasing to use

1976

01:29:11,260 --> 01:29:08,360

or was published publicized

1977

01:29:14,350 --> 01:29:11,270

but he was clearly not against being on

1978

01:29:16,569 --> 01:29:14,360

the UFO subcommittee yeah well from what

1979

01:29:18,520 --> 01:29:16,579

he said it sounded like he was aware

1980

01:29:21,100 --> 01:29:18,530

that the subject was being covered up

1981

01:29:23,140 --> 01:29:21,110

you would think also as somebody who was

1982

01:29:25,300 --> 01:29:23,150

in his position at the time he was in

1983

01:29:27,819 --> 01:29:25,310

that position would have had intimate

1984

01:29:30,669 --> 01:29:27,829

knowledge of a nature of the cover-up

1985

01:29:33,339 --> 01:29:30,679

this is one of the top guys over there

1986

01:29:35,470 --> 01:29:33,349

how could he not know all the details

1987

01:29:37,720 --> 01:29:35,480

that's the thing I wonder about we can

1988

01:29:39,640 --> 01:29:37,730

go into that more in our next segment

1989

01:29:41,919 --> 01:29:39,650

before we go on to some other subjects

1990

01:29:44,500 --> 01:29:41,929

with dr. Bruce Maccabee and by the way I

1991

01:29:46,780 --> 01:29:44,510

did get a note from one of the

1992

01:29:48,430 --> 01:29:46,790

representatives over at MUFON they

1993

01:29:50,979 --> 01:29:48,440

wanted me to mention this so I'll do it

1994

01:29:53,620 --> 01:29:50,989

the executive director of the mutual UFO

1995

01:29:56,500 --> 01:29:53,630

network Jan horizon-- has placed an

1996

01:29:59,020 --> 01:29:56,510

online fundraiser on the Kickstarter

1997

01:30:01,810 --> 01:29:59,030

website their stated goal is to raise

1998

01:30:02,890 --> 01:30:01,820

seventy eight thousand dollars for a new

1999

01:30:05,290 --> 01:30:02,900

global data

2000

01:30:07,660 --> 01:30:05,300

base for UFO sighting reports you can

2001

01:30:10,919 --> 01:30:07,670

see the prototype of the home page for

2002

01:30:15,250 --> 01:30:10,929

the improve for the improved database at

2003

01:30:18,010 --> 01:30:15,260

wmm oof on redesign comm BET's MUFON

2004

01:30:20,950 --> 01:30:18,020

redesign comm or go to the Kickstarter

2005

01:30:23,290 --> 01:30:20,960

website to see a video explaining some

2006

01:30:26,830 --> 01:30:23,300

plans for the new system it ends Tuesday

2007

01:30:29,770 --> 01:30:26,840

December 2nd so if you've heard the show

2008

01:30:47,320 --> 01:30:29,780

before them check it out with gene and

2009

01:30:49,270 --> 01:30:47,330

Chris you're in because so here's what

2010

01:30:52,419 --> 01:30:49,280

happened I was placing an order online

2011

01:30:54,220 --> 01:30:52,429

the site went down it took hours before

2012

01:30:56,110 --> 01:30:54,230

it returned but I'd already placed the

2013

01:30:58,570 --> 01:30:56,120

order with another company if your site

2014

01:31:00,130 --> 01:30:58,580

goes down you could lose business and if

2015

01:31:02,410 --> 01:31:00,140

you have a business or personal site

2016

01:31:05,979 --> 01:31:02,420

you'll want to know it's easy to run and

2017

01:31:08,380 --> 01:31:05,989

it will stay online at iWeb your site is

2018

01:31:11,169 --> 01:31:08,390

hosted on one of the most reliable

2019

01:31:14,320 --> 01:31:11,179

networks in the world talk to a sales

2020

01:31:16,600 --> 01:31:14,330

rep at a web.com use the promo code tech

2021

01:31:18,280 --> 01:31:16,610

night-owl for a special discount first

2022

01:31:20,350 --> 01:31:18,290

game attack of the rock codes and it was

2023

01:31:22,300 --> 01:31:20,360

a critically acclaimed success and now

2024

01:31:24,430 --> 01:31:22,310

there is the coming of the protectors a

2025

01:31:26,709 --> 01:31:24,440

former military intelligence man is

2026

01:31:28,750 --> 01:31:26,719

contacted by a space woman in a dream a

2027

01:31:30,939 --> 01:31:28,760

dream that turns out to be a nightmare

2028

01:31:32,680 --> 01:31:30,949

because evil forces on our distant

2029

01:31:35,320 --> 01:31:32,690

planet are planning to conquer the earth

2030

01:31:37,780 --> 01:31:35,330

this is gripping science fiction of the

2031

01:31:39,520 --> 01:31:37,790

classic kind attack of the rock codes

2032

01:31:41,919 --> 01:31:39,530

and the coming of the protectors

2033

01:31:46,120 --> 01:31:41,929

find out more at Rocko is calm that's

2034

01:31:48,700 --> 01:31:46,130

rock oyd sorrow CK oids dot-com ever

2035

01:31:50,830 --> 01:31:48,710

need direction or guidance ask the light

2036

01:31:52,979 --> 01:31:50,840

like to have a quick source of insight

2037

01:31:54,750 --> 01:31:52,989

and inspiration ask the

2038

01:31:57,300 --> 01:31:54,760

would you like an easy way to spread

2039

01:31:59,820 --> 01:31:57,310

kindness in this crazy world ask the

2040

01:32:02,070 --> 01:31:59,830

light ask the light miracle cards from

2041

01:32:04,560 --> 01:32:02,080

ask the light calm were created in the

2042

01:32:06,750 --> 01:32:04,570

aftermath of a true miracle beautiful

2043

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:06,760

underwater photography capturing the

2044

01:32:11,040 --> 01:32:08,800

dance of water and light are combined

2045

01:32:13,830 --> 01:32:11,050

with inspirational words to create the

2046

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:13,840

53 card deck of ask the light miracle

2047

01:32:19,050 --> 01:32:17,199

cards in a custom easy carry box ask the

2048

01:32:20,939 --> 01:32:19,060

light miracle card speak directly to

2049

01:32:23,610 --> 01:32:20,949

your heart and opens you to everyday

2050

01:32:25,620 --> 01:32:23,620

miracles spread some kindness by giving

2051

01:32:27,689 --> 01:32:25,630

a card away it's a great way to connect

2052

01:32:30,060 --> 01:32:27,699

with people these cards bring blessings

2053

01:32:32,400 --> 01:32:30,070

to all that experience them experience

2054

01:32:34,650 --> 01:32:32,410

the many benefits for yourself visit ask

2055

01:32:37,290 --> 01:32:34,660

the light calm to enjoy early holiday

2056

01:32:40,080 --> 01:32:37,300

specials by one deck for eighteen fifty

2057

01:32:42,240 --> 01:32:40,090

or two for \$30 they make great gifts for

2058

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:42,250

friends and family to ask the light

2059

01:32:52,229 --> 01:32:50,189

Alex Jones you for the last two years

2060

01:32:54,660 --> 01:32:52,239

I've been working with top doctors

2061

01:32:56,820 --> 01:32:54,670

nutritionists and chemists to design a

2062

01:32:59,010 --> 01:32:56,830

nutraceutical formulation that has truly

2063

01:33:00,689 --> 01:32:59,020

life-changing health benefits so many

2064

01:33:02,610 --> 01:33:00,699

other formulations out there contain

2065

01:33:05,189 --> 01:33:02,620

toxic ingredients synthetic additives

2066

01:33:07,620 --> 01:33:05,199

and even GMOs introducing the all new

2067

01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:07,630

ancient defense herbal immunity blend

2068

01:33:13,350 --> 01:33:10,719

crafted with over 14 key ancient herbs

2069

01:33:15,660 --> 01:33:13,360

and extracts to supercharge and prepare

2070

01:33:17,610 --> 01:33:15,670

your body for what experts admit is the

2071

01:33:19,170 --> 01:33:17,620

most dangerous season of the year we

2072

01:33:21,660 --> 01:33:19,180

have rejected hundreds of other

2073

01:33:23,610 --> 01:33:21,670

formulations in our quest to bring you

2074

01:33:25,979 --> 01:33:23,620

what is simply the most powerful and

2075

01:33:27,840 --> 01:33:25,989

comprehensive proprietary formula that

2076

01:33:30,360 --> 01:33:27,850

we have ever created in the realm of

2077

01:33:33,060 --> 01:33:30,370

herbal immunity experience the benefits

2078

01:33:35,520 --> 01:33:33,070

of combining over 14 ancient herbs and

2079

01:33:38,100 --> 01:33:35,530

extracts with exciting new advances in

2080

01:33:40,080 --> 01:33:38,110

nutraceutical science now is the time to

2081

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:40,090

secure ancient defence for you and your

2082

01:33:44,310 --> 01:33:42,880

family visit in fours live.com or call

2083

01:33:46,590 --> 01:33:44,320

one eight eight eight two five three

2084

01:33:49,200 --> 01:33:46,600

three one three nine that's Infowars

2085

01:33:51,209 --> 01:33:49,210

live.com don't complain about your cable

2086

01:33:53,280 --> 01:33:51,219

bill going up and up and I'll do

2087

01:33:56,370 --> 01:33:53,290

something about it grab a pencil and jot

2088

01:33:58,830 --> 01:33:56,380

down this special number one 855 905 my

2089

01:34:01,260 --> 01:33:58,840

TV the more cable TV rates go up the

2090

01:34:03,390 --> 01:34:01,270

better digital satellite TV looks say

2091

01:34:04,370 --> 01:34:03,400

goodbye to the cable guy and get more of

2092

01:34:06,530 --> 01:34:04,380

your favorite channels

2093

01:34:09,650 --> 01:34:06,540

100% digital quality for less money

2094

01:34:11,120 --> 01:34:09,660

called 185 v 905 my TV

2095

01:34:13,340 --> 01:34:11,130

signup for packages starting as low as

2096

01:34:16,280 --> 01:34:13,350

\$19.99 and there's no equipment to buy

2097

01:34:18,080 --> 01:34:16,290

you get free HDTV upgrade a free DVR

2098

01:34:20,540 --> 01:34:18,090

upgraded free professional installation

2099

01:34:22,400 --> 01:34:20,550

you control what you watch when you

2100

01:34:25,310 --> 01:34:22,410

watch it record your favorite shows

2101
01:34:27,800 --> 01:34:25,320
pause and rewind live TV even skip the

2102
01:34:30,170 --> 01:34:27,810
commercials watch local channels - at

2103
01:34:32,120 --> 01:34:30,180
just \$19.99 what are you waiting for

2104
01:34:37,820 --> 01:34:32,130
pull out your major credit or debit card

2105
01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:37,830
call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

2106
01:34:53,330 --> 01:34:40,320
goodbye to the Cable Guy cut costs and

2107
01:34:58,380 --> 01:34:56,220
[Music]

2108
01:35:07,670 --> 01:34:58,390
hi my name is Richard Dolan you're

2109
01:35:15,930 --> 01:35:11,730
don't forget plus dr. Peric ascom plus

2110
01:35:19,590 --> 01:35:15,940
PL us dot the para cast comm check out

2111
01:35:22,740 --> 01:35:19,600
information about our new premium

2112
01:35:26,100 --> 01:35:22,750
service called para cast plus and we

2113
01:35:28,770 --> 01:35:26,110

start up with add free versions of the

2114

01:35:32,070 --> 01:35:28,780

para cast higher resolution copies so it

2115

01:35:33,960 --> 01:35:32,080

sounds better on your iPod your iPhone

2116

01:35:36,330 --> 01:35:33,970

your iPad whatever you listen to it on

2117

01:35:40,350 --> 01:35:36,340

we have a chat room and starting this

2118

01:35:42,960 --> 01:35:40,360

week we'll be debuting after the para

2119

01:35:46,320 --> 01:35:42,970

cast the after the para cast podcast

2120

01:35:49,440 --> 01:35:46,330

with color commentary and more plus the

2121

01:35:51,690 --> 01:35:49,450

power cast calm dr. Bruce Maccabee is

2122

01:35:54,030 --> 01:35:51,700

here and I was just mentioning briefly

2123

01:35:56,040 --> 01:35:54,040

about the fact that the first have the

2124

01:35:59,940 --> 01:35:56,050

CIA got involved in the civilian UFO

2125

01:36:02,940 --> 01:35:59,950

research organization and do you think

2126
01:36:06,090 --> 01:36:02,950
maybe they kept them in the dark on any

2127
01:36:08,610 --> 01:36:06,100
of this he may well have known the the

2128
01:36:10,620 --> 01:36:08,620
big secret that this is and this is his

2129
01:36:14,040 --> 01:36:10,630
way of getting out information that

2130
01:36:15,870 --> 01:36:14,050
should keep the non-cleared people

2131
01:36:17,520 --> 01:36:15,880
interested in a subject in other words a

2132
01:36:20,480 --> 01:36:17,530
way of sort of leaking enough

2133
01:36:22,950 --> 01:36:20,490
information and learning is lending his

2134
01:36:24,380 --> 01:36:22,960
stature to the idea that there was

2135
01:36:27,390 --> 01:36:24,390
something going on

2136
01:36:28,110 --> 01:36:27,400
actually leaking any classified

2137
01:36:30,510 --> 01:36:28,120
information

2138
01:36:33,210 --> 01:36:30,520

I presume you know where that con

2139

01:36:35,640 --> 01:36:33,220

quarter was not the only CIA guy in the

2140

01:36:39,840 --> 01:36:35,650

night before de contrôle had a couple of

2141

01:36:42,900 --> 01:36:39,850

people in the last nigh cap director was

2142

01:36:45,570 --> 01:36:42,910

a CIA agent there have been allegations

2143

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:45,580

of Nike of CIA crime himself eight nine

2144

01:36:51,660 --> 01:36:49,360

i cap but you don't accept that well I

2145

01:36:54,030 --> 01:36:51,670

know that the remember several members

2146

01:36:56,370 --> 01:36:54,040

were part of the CIA whether this was an

2147

01:37:00,060 --> 01:36:56,380

intentional or filtration infiltration

2148

01:37:02,670 --> 01:37:00,070

that learned quote secrets unquote my

2149

01:37:05,460 --> 01:37:02,680

cap had like a I've had a whole bunch of

2150

01:37:07,410 --> 01:37:05,470

citing cases ten thousand of them or

2151
01:37:09,780 --> 01:37:07,420
something like that that was the only

2152
01:37:12,330 --> 01:37:09,790
information really that was the real

2153
01:37:15,570 --> 01:37:12,340
value and I cap especially by the time

2154
01:37:19,290 --> 01:37:15,580
when I kept closed in 1980 there's a new

2155
01:37:20,770 --> 01:37:19,300
NICAP by the way which is on we're not

2156
01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:20,780
related to the old

2157
01:37:26,500 --> 01:37:23,760
just taking an old name and rebooting it

2158
01:37:29,210 --> 01:37:26,510
also from time to time over the years

2159
01:37:31,760 --> 01:37:29,220
one of the other key figures at nightcap

2160
01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:31,770
Richard Hall who basically was the

2161
01:37:37,310 --> 01:37:35,040
office manager in the 60s the key ho

2162
01:37:39,230 --> 01:37:37,320
wasn't in there every single day he'd

2163
01:37:42,650 --> 01:37:39,240

come in a couple of times a week but

2164

01:37:44,300 --> 01:37:42,660

Richard Hall ran the show and some

2165

01:37:46,700 --> 01:37:44,310

people talked about his possible

2166

01:37:48,860 --> 01:37:46,710

military and intelligence connections

2167

01:37:53,390 --> 01:37:48,870

what do you say about that well he

2168

01:37:54,980 --> 01:37:53,400

publicly stated that he has in the CIA

2169

01:38:00,740 --> 01:37:54,990

had tried to recruit him and he had

2170

01:38:02,600 --> 01:38:00,750

turned him down as for any other any

2171

01:38:06,290 --> 01:38:02,610

other aspects of his military I don't

2172

01:38:08,780 --> 01:38:06,300

know about all right let's move to some

2173

01:38:10,610 --> 01:38:08,790

other case histories here obviously

2174

01:38:13,550 --> 01:38:10,620

there's a segment in your book where you

2175

01:38:16,340 --> 01:38:13,560

talk a lot about your involvement in the

2176
01:38:18,950 --> 01:38:16,350
Socorro New Mexico case which to this

2177
01:38:22,130 --> 01:38:18,960
day is considered one of the best UFO

2178
01:38:26,530 --> 01:38:22,140
cases ever so how did you get involved

2179
01:38:28,640 --> 01:38:26,540
in the investigation of that well I I

2180
01:38:31,790 --> 01:38:28,650
included it because it was in the SDI

2181
01:38:33,830 --> 01:38:31,800
file and an FBI agent was one of the

2182
01:38:37,220 --> 01:38:33,840
guys who was one of the first people on

2183
01:38:38,450 --> 01:38:37,230
the spot to interview tomorrow as a

2184
01:38:40,370 --> 01:38:38,460
matter of fact they stayed up all night

2185
01:38:41,920 --> 01:38:40,380
til two o'clock in the morning or

2186
01:38:45,590 --> 01:38:41,930
something like that

2187
01:38:47,450 --> 01:38:45,600
interviews tomorrow and then he wrote a

2188
01:38:51,290 --> 01:38:47,460

teletype message which I actually

2189

01:38:54,170 --> 01:38:51,300

started the book off with the beginning

2190

01:38:57,050 --> 01:38:54,180

of the teletype message well Bruce you

2191

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:57,060

know I read the socorro section and I

2192

01:39:01,600 --> 01:38:59,760

was I was kind of taken aback that you

2193

01:39:04,300 --> 01:39:01,610

never mentioned race Stanford's

2194

01:39:06,980 --> 01:39:04,310

incredibly accurate an excellent book

2195

01:39:09,800 --> 01:39:06,990

sacral saucer and a Pentagon pantry and

2196

01:39:13,460 --> 01:39:09,810

you also never mention the collection of

2197

01:39:16,610 --> 01:39:13,470

metal scrapings that were bladed off the

2198

01:39:19,820 --> 01:39:16,620

landing strut in the ravine there that

2199

01:39:22,490 --> 01:39:19,830

was subsequently taken through Richard

2200

01:39:26,000 --> 01:39:22,500

Hall's connections to the Goddard

2201

01:39:27,870 --> 01:39:26,010

Materials Space Flight entrails lab to

2202

01:39:29,610 --> 01:39:27,880

be never returned

2203

01:39:31,350 --> 01:39:29,620

you never mentioned any of those things

2204

01:39:34,440 --> 01:39:31,360

well what do you what are your comments

2205

01:39:38,820 --> 01:39:34,450

about Ray's book Ray's work on that case

2206

01:39:40,530 --> 01:39:38,830

and some of the interesting subterfuge

2207

01:39:43,020 --> 01:39:40,540

that went on with that physical evidence

2208

01:39:45,720 --> 01:39:43,030

yeah I think that's all true but I was

2209

01:39:48,600 --> 01:39:45,730

just speaking to basically the FBI part

2210

01:39:52,080 --> 01:39:48,610

of it I copied yes yeah what the FBI had

2211

01:39:54,240 --> 01:39:52,090

said and put a put in some of its

2212

01:39:57,060 --> 01:39:54,250

historical background I wasn't intending

2213

01:40:02,730 --> 01:39:57,070

it to be a the world's most complete

2214

01:40:06,300 --> 01:40:02,740

analysis of a socorro case right sample

2215

01:40:08,940 --> 01:40:06,310

being taken in preliminary results being

2216

01:40:10,430 --> 01:40:08,950

very exciting given to Stanford and

2217

01:40:12,960 --> 01:40:10,440

other members of his organ is

2218

01:40:16,800 --> 01:40:12,970

investigative group there and then boom

2219

01:40:19,130 --> 01:40:16,810

all of a sudden the samples are gone and

2220

01:40:22,290 --> 01:40:19,140

and they're they're given a runaround by

2221

01:40:26,220 --> 01:40:22,300

by these individuals and and this led to

2222

01:40:30,210 --> 01:40:26,230

a pissing match between Stanford and in

2223

01:40:31,710 --> 01:40:30,220

Richard Hall for 40-plus years I would

2224

01:40:33,320 --> 01:40:31,720

think that that would be something that

2225

01:40:37,170 --> 01:40:33,330

at least should should get a mention

2226

01:40:40,410 --> 01:40:37,180

well if you had written the book I

2227

01:40:44,670 --> 01:40:40,420

suppose it would have instead I took up

2228

01:40:50,520 --> 01:40:44,680

space talking about Clinton Ella's

2229

01:40:53,010 --> 01:40:50,530

version impressions and as I said I put

2230

01:40:58,170 --> 01:40:53,020

it in there mainly because it was though

2231

01:41:00,060 --> 01:40:58,180

it's the last UFO case this SBI actually

2232

01:41:03,390 --> 01:41:00,070

was involved in investigating and that

2233

01:41:05,100 --> 01:41:03,400

was unofficial so I put in the part of

2234

01:41:07,380 --> 01:41:05,110

it had to do with the FBI and the

2235

01:41:11,760 --> 01:41:07,390

partner headed over the Air Force I was

2236

01:41:15,750 --> 01:41:11,770

certain I defer to race book if I were

2237

01:41:18,660 --> 01:41:15,760

going to do a major investigation of

2238

01:41:21,480 --> 01:41:18,670

this a car case do know that you know

2239

01:41:25,470 --> 01:41:21,490

the film that was taken from officer

2240

01:41:27,930 --> 01:41:25,480

Jordan and not returned because it had

2241

01:41:29,850 --> 01:41:27,940

been fogged you know that Hynek later in

2242

01:41:32,810 --> 01:41:29,860

a videotaped interview with Stanford a

2243

01:41:36,030 --> 01:41:32,820

number of years later did confirm that

2244

01:41:38,490 --> 01:41:36,040

the film was damaged by radiation and

2245

01:41:40,140 --> 01:41:38,500

that it wasn't a return to Jordan right

2246

01:41:41,429 --> 01:41:40,150

away because it might hold clues to an

2247

01:41:43,049 --> 01:41:41,439

exotic propulsion says

2248

01:41:46,649 --> 01:41:43,059

are you wear that Hynek went on the

2249

01:41:49,699 --> 01:41:46,659

record publicly and stated that no no I

2250

01:41:53,209 --> 01:41:49,709

may have been years ago I don't remember

2251

01:41:55,649 --> 01:41:53,219

Ray's book Jordan signed an affidavit

2252

01:41:57,299 --> 01:41:55,659

telling exactly what happened with that

2253

01:41:59,459 --> 01:41:57,309

film and I think that's a key piece of

2254

01:42:02,939 --> 01:41:59,469

evidence for Socorro along with the

2255

01:42:05,399 --> 01:42:02,949

metal sample that was gathered by by Ray

2256

01:42:06,959 --> 01:42:05,409

with witnesses a completely intact

2257

01:42:09,750 --> 01:42:06,969

evidence chain all the way to Goddard

2258

01:42:12,239 --> 01:42:09,760

Space Flight Center in materials lab the

2259

01:42:14,729 --> 01:42:12,249

I think the Socorro case is one of the

2260

01:42:17,339 --> 01:42:14,739

bedrock cases I think of ufology and and

2261

01:42:19,109 --> 01:42:17,349

these very very important details I

2262

01:42:22,020 --> 01:42:19,119

think or or something that the public

2263

01:42:23,870 --> 01:42:22,030

you know needs to be reminded of and the

2264

01:42:27,750 --> 01:42:23,880

fact that there was a lot of runaround

2265

01:42:31,669 --> 01:42:27,760

by official government people the the

2266

01:42:34,799 --> 01:42:31,679

Air Force the FBI and others really did

2267

01:42:36,290 --> 01:42:34,809

you know create some barriers for for

2268

01:42:42,899 --> 01:42:36,300

the truth to come out about the case

2269

01:42:47,640 --> 01:42:42,909

would you agree with that yeah I'd agree

2270

01:42:49,890 --> 01:42:47,650

with that also the skeptics tried to put

2271

01:42:53,009 --> 01:42:49,900

the kibosh on a case you know classes

2272

01:42:56,870 --> 01:42:53,019

explanation it was a big hoax by the

2273

01:42:59,250 --> 01:42:56,880

part of the mayor and stuff like that

2274

01:43:02,640 --> 01:42:59,260

but like I said I was not trying to do a

2275

01:43:05,189 --> 01:43:02,650

hundred percent definitive no it's the

2276

01:43:08,270 --> 01:43:05,199

claw of cases confine myself to

2277

01:43:10,529 --> 01:43:08,280

basically what was in the FBI documents

2278

01:43:13,890 --> 01:43:10,539

right well did you know that two days

2279

01:43:17,939 --> 01:43:13,900

after the Socorro case that a plant

2280

01:43:19,919 --> 01:43:17,949

materials analysis is who was an

2281

01:43:23,339 --> 01:43:19,929

excellent radiation biology was rushed

2282

01:43:27,089 --> 01:43:23,349

to the site on Sunday the 26th of 1964

2283

01:43:29,580 --> 01:43:27,099

April 1964 and was accompanied by Air

2284

01:43:30,299 --> 01:43:29,590

Force Major William Conner and Sergeant

2285

01:43:32,489 --> 01:43:30,309

David Moody

2286

01:43:35,219 --> 01:43:32,499

they brought radiation detecting

2287

01:43:40,319 --> 01:43:35,229

equipment that was provided by I think

2288

01:43:42,870 --> 01:43:40,329

FBI agent uh if I believe if memory

2289

01:43:45,000 --> 01:43:42,880

serves me correct do you know the

2290

01:43:50,250 --> 01:43:45,010

results did you ever hear the results of

2291

01:43:51,689 --> 01:43:50,260

that that plant analysis yeah yeah

2292

01:43:54,150 --> 01:43:51,699

there's so much about Socorro that

2293

01:43:55,410 --> 01:43:54,160

there's little nuances

2294

01:43:58,380 --> 01:43:55,420

here and there that do include

2295

01:44:00,330 --> 01:43:58,390

involvement of by the CIA or by the FBI

2296

01:44:01,710 --> 01:44:00,340

rather and again I think these are

2297

01:44:05,160 --> 01:44:01,720

important facts that should be brought

2298

01:44:06,420 --> 01:44:05,170

out about the yeah they're these are

2299

01:44:07,770 --> 01:44:06,430

just a few of the facts that should be

2300

01:44:12,030 --> 01:44:07,780

brought out about this case that I think

2301
01:44:13,320 --> 01:44:12,040
are extremely important Bruce yes go

2302
01:44:16,140 --> 01:44:13,330
ahead you want to finish up before we

2303
01:44:18,810 --> 01:44:16,150
break as I said I was confining myself

2304
01:44:21,540 --> 01:44:18,820
what I found in the SBI file plus a

2305
01:44:24,780 --> 01:44:21,550
little bit of added information I wasn't

2306
01:44:27,540 --> 01:44:24,790
trying to do a 100 percent the senator's

2307
01:44:29,670 --> 01:44:27,550
analysis of the car cases however i

2308
01:44:32,100 --> 01:44:29,680
certainly would include all stuff you've

2309
01:44:33,870 --> 01:44:32,110
been talking about all right fair enough

2310
01:44:35,820 --> 01:44:33,880
we'll leave it at that we'll get into

2311
01:44:37,530 --> 01:44:35,830
some other subjects our next segment by

2312
01:44:39,990 --> 01:44:37,540
the way we also have a few questions

2313
01:44:43,230 --> 01:44:40,000

from listeners we're to try to get a few

2314

01:44:44,820 --> 01:44:43,240

of them in there but obviously we have

2315

01:44:46,950 --> 01:44:44,830

so many things to talk about with a book

2316

01:44:48,480 --> 01:44:46,960

like this a book of the scope that we

2317

01:44:50,820 --> 01:44:48,490

can't cover everything I also want to

2318

01:44:53,010 --> 01:44:50,830

touch a little bit about the possible

2319

01:44:55,680 --> 01:44:53,020

interest by the Clintons

2320

01:44:56,340 --> 01:44:55,690

in UFOs and a certain report prepared

2321

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:56,350

for them

2322

01:45:00,090 --> 01:44:58,000

neighbors we don't know was yet a chance

2323

01:45:02,220 --> 01:45:00,100

to pre-announce a guess that far in

2324

01:45:03,900 --> 01:45:02,230

advance but we do have Peter Robbins

2325

01:45:06,450 --> 01:45:03,910

scheduled for the power cast next week

2326

01:45:08,700 --> 01:45:06,460

of course he was one of those

2327

01:45:10,800 --> 01:45:08,710

responsible for left at Eastgate the

2328

01:45:12,270 --> 01:45:10,810

book on the Rendlesham case he's done a

2329

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:12,280

lot of work on abductions

2330

01:45:17,100 --> 01:45:14,800

that's Peter Robbins coming next week on

2331

01:45:18,750 --> 01:45:17,110

the show got more to come with Jeanne

2332

01:45:26,110 --> 01:45:18,760

and Chris we're talking to dr. Bruce

2333

01:45:31,120 --> 01:45:28,660

you're listening to GCN proudly

2334

01:45:33,340 --> 01:45:31,130

sponsored by unseen now calm lockdown

2335

01:45:38,050 --> 01:45:33,350

your digital life at unseen now calm

2336

01:45:40,000 --> 01:45:38,060

this is G C n this is Dan pilla do you

2337

01:45:42,100 --> 01:45:40,010

owe the IRS money you can't pay our tax

2338

01:45:44,140 --> 01:45:42,110

debts crippling you I've defended people

2339

01:45:46,120 --> 01:45:44,150

from the IRS for over 30 years I've

2340

01:45:47,950 --> 01:45:46,130

helped thousands and I can help you too

2341

01:45:49,690 --> 01:45:47,960

I wrote the book on IRS settlement and

2342

01:45:53,080 --> 01:45:49,700

I'm telling you there's no such thing as

2343

01:45:55,090 --> 01:45:53,090

a hopeless case call 834 no tax to

2344

01:45:56,950 --> 01:45:55,100

finally get free of IRS debt with the

2345

01:45:58,810 --> 01:45:56,960

IRS as new programs there's never been a

2346

01:46:03,070 --> 01:45:58,820

better time to solve your problem call

2347

01:46:06,790 --> 01:46:03,080

834 no tax that's 834 no tax or my

2348

01:46:08,200 --> 01:46:06,800

website Dan pillow comm hi this is Ted

2349

01:46:10,240 --> 01:46:08,210

Anderson have you ever wondered why

2350

01:46:12,190 --> 01:46:10,250

banks stockbrokers investment advisors

2351

01:46:14,560 --> 01:46:12,200

won't talk about gold IRAs they've been

2352

01:46:16,300 --> 01:46:14,570

available since 1986 yet the financial

2353

01:46:17,950 --> 01:46:16,310

industry won't recognize the value of

2354

01:46:20,170 --> 01:46:17,960

gold for your retirement goal does

2355

01:46:21,940 --> 01:46:20,180

outperform paper investments yet no word

2356

01:46:25,750 --> 01:46:21,950

about IRAs if you would like to have

2357

01:46:27,310 --> 01:46:25,760

gold for your retirement call 866 to 237

2358

01:46:30,610 --> 01:46:27,320

don't get left behind by rising

2359

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:30,620

inflation and low returns call 866 to

2360

01:47:17,300 --> 01:46:59,600

[Music]

2361

01:47:21,350 --> 01:47:19,670

HP extract calm to learn more and to

2362

01:47:23,330 --> 01:47:21,360

read scores of testimonials from

2363

01:47:25,280 --> 01:47:23,340

satisfied customers and we've never

2364

01:47:27,320 --> 01:47:25,290

increased our price in over 10 years

2365

01:47:29,180 --> 01:47:27,330

that makes heart and body extract as

2366

01:47:31,340 --> 01:47:29,190

great a value now as it was the first

2367

01:47:33,500 --> 01:47:31,350

day we sold it a healthy heart is a

2368

01:47:39,940 --> 01:47:33,510

happy heart call eight six six two nine

2369

01:47:47,589 --> 01:47:44,160

[Applause]

2370

01:47:51,339 --> 01:47:47,599

welcome back to to the para cast the

2371

01:47:56,160 --> 01:47:51,349

gold standard of paranormal radio and

2372

01:47:59,090 --> 01:47:56,170

now here's Jane Steinberg

2373

01:48:02,490 --> 01:47:59,100

[Music]

2374

01:48:06,810 --> 01:48:02,500

dr. Bruce Maccabees hear about the FBI

2375

01:48:09,270 --> 01:48:06,820

CIA UFO connection and as I said we got

2376

01:48:12,690 --> 01:48:09,280

a lot of ground to cover so I'm kind of

2377

01:48:14,370 --> 01:48:12,700

jumping through topics and years and we

2378

01:48:16,410 --> 01:48:14,380

can't spend you know an hour on each one

2379

01:48:18,810 --> 01:48:16,420

but I'll try your best just looking at

2380

01:48:21,210 --> 01:48:18,820

maybe a summary as we get to our final

2381

01:48:23,850 --> 01:48:21,220

third of the show here as we look over

2382

01:48:27,260 --> 01:48:23,860

the interests of these agencies in the

2383

01:48:30,450 --> 01:48:27,270

subject is there something to disclose

2384

01:48:33,540 --> 01:48:30,460

behind those closed doors of secrecy is

2385

01:48:35,280 --> 01:48:33,550

there a real truth to be had because

2386

01:48:37,740 --> 01:48:35,290

people have been asking year after year

2387

01:48:38,340 --> 01:48:37,750

for disclosure disclosure what's your

2388

01:48:41,340 --> 01:48:38,350

take on it

2389

01:48:46,680 --> 01:48:41,350

mostly FBI stuff was completed in the

2390

01:48:47,940 --> 01:48:46,690

late fifties and the chloral case one

2391

01:48:49,530 --> 01:48:47,950

case which apparently was an abduction

2392

01:48:52,620 --> 01:48:49,540

in 1967

2393

01:48:57,150 --> 01:48:52,630

CIA might have something to success but

2394

01:49:03,120 --> 01:49:00,540

so there's anybody any agency within the

2395

01:49:05,850 --> 01:49:03,130

government do you think have all this

2396

01:49:08,910 --> 01:49:05,860

secret knowledge about Roswell if it was

2397

01:49:11,940 --> 01:49:08,920

real possible other cases something to

2398

01:49:14,850 --> 01:49:11,950

say hey we're being visited by ET or

2399

01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:14,860

whatever what guilty knowledge the

2400

01:49:18,600 --> 01:49:16,960

government has does an agency have the

2401

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:18,610

secret do they really know is there

2402

01:49:24,180 --> 01:49:21,520

something that we can get them to

2403

01:49:25,800 --> 01:49:24,190

disclose or is that just an excuse

2404

01:49:29,970 --> 01:49:25,810

disclosure based on based on

2405

01:49:32,520 --> 01:49:29,980

Vandenberg's action of kicking rejecting

2406

01:49:34,110 --> 01:49:32,530

the estimate I would say to the Air

2407

01:49:37,080 --> 01:49:34,120

Force intelligence has been the point

2408

01:49:40,340 --> 01:49:37,090

squad on this all along if anybody has

2409

01:49:43,230 --> 01:49:40,350

to confess covering up as the Air Force

2410

01:49:47,840 --> 01:49:43,240

as I try to do in my book demonstrate

2411

01:49:50,420 --> 01:49:47,850

that they did orchestrate a cover-up by

2412

01:49:52,140 --> 01:49:50,430

executive I'm not allowing

2413

01:49:56,990 --> 01:49:52,150

interplanetary to be a possible

2414

01:50:00,060 --> 01:49:57,000

explanation for any UFO sighting no no I

2415

01:50:03,410 --> 01:50:00,070

also pointed out in the book the fact

2416

01:50:06,180 --> 01:50:03,420

that I did not find clear evidence of a

2417

01:50:09,360 --> 01:50:06,190

CIA covering up stuff did not mean that

2418

01:50:12,990 --> 01:50:09,370

there was no secret a secret group

2419

01:50:13,770 --> 01:50:13,000

I'm Alexander I assume there's a signal

2420

01:50:16,230 --> 01:50:13,780

group somewhere

2421

01:50:18,000 --> 01:50:16,240

Alexander John Alexander in his book

2422

01:50:20,640 --> 01:50:18,010

argues that he was never able to find

2423

01:50:25,110 --> 01:50:20,650

that secret group and I wasn't able to

2424

01:50:28,380 --> 01:50:25,120

find it either but I decided to kick

2425

01:50:30,560 --> 01:50:28,390

greens comment that he had interviewed a

2426

01:50:33,450 --> 01:50:30,570

number of people and some people

2427

01:50:34,830 --> 01:50:33,460

top-level people and he some people know

2428

01:50:35,970 --> 01:50:34,840

something and some didn't but it gave

2429

01:50:38,280 --> 01:50:35,980

him the impression that there was

2430

01:50:40,950 --> 01:50:38,290

something going on somewhere he just

2431

01:50:42,960 --> 01:50:40,960

couldn't get to it my guess is it's

2432

01:50:45,810 --> 01:50:42,970

contractor type of operation where

2433

01:50:48,240 --> 01:50:45,820

there's a very thin pipeline not many

2434

01:50:50,160 --> 01:50:48,250

people are there a lot of money that's

2435

01:50:51,690 --> 01:50:50,170

flowing to some contractor and I think

2436

01:50:55,290 --> 01:50:51,700

what's going to what whatever is

2437

01:50:58,080 --> 01:50:55,300

available clearly if Roswell is real in

2438

01:51:00,840 --> 01:50:58,090

this crash debris embodies it some major

2439

01:51:02,670 --> 01:51:00,850

work going on somewhere at the very

2440

01:51:05,730 --> 01:51:02,680

least they're controlling access to the

2441

01:51:10,350 --> 01:51:05,740

information Roswell after there have

2442

01:51:12,210 --> 01:51:10,360

been no crashes there's still a cover-up

2443

01:51:15,570 --> 01:51:12,220

of the conclusion that some of these

2444

01:51:18,810 --> 01:51:15,580

things soon sky interplanetary so with

2445

01:51:21,870 --> 01:51:18,820

the point people responsible for this

2446

01:51:23,850 --> 01:51:21,880

secret be largely in private industry

2447

01:51:27,360 --> 01:51:23,860

with maybe just a few people in the

2448

01:51:30,030 --> 01:51:27,370

government in on what's going on that's

2449

01:51:33,240 --> 01:51:30,040

what I would say you minimize the number

2450

01:51:36,920 --> 01:51:33,250

of people who know the secret to

2451

01:51:39,330 --> 01:51:36,930

minimize the possibility or gets out and

2452

01:51:43,350 --> 01:51:39,340

depending on who it is in the government

2453

01:51:45,170 --> 01:51:43,360

that knows a secret yes probably

2454

01:51:46,980 --> 01:51:45,180

governments probably less trustworthy

2455

01:51:49,530 --> 01:51:46,990

governmental voice maybe less

2456

01:51:54,450 --> 01:51:49,540

trustworthy and contractor employees in

2457

01:51:58,170 --> 01:51:54,460

this regard but the real question comes

2458

01:52:01,950 --> 01:51:58,180

down to why don't they let us know

2459

01:52:04,140 --> 01:52:01,960

what's really going on is there

2460

01:52:05,490 --> 01:52:04,150

something that they know we don't it

2461

01:52:07,410 --> 01:52:05,500

makes it clear that would be detrimental

2462

01:52:09,630 --> 01:52:07,420

to a civilization or something like that

2463

01:52:11,960 --> 01:52:09,640

that's right they would have quote

2464

01:52:14,220 --> 01:52:11,970

complete disclosure unquote

2465

01:52:16,350 --> 01:52:14,230

well what about the Office of Naval

2466

01:52:20,070 --> 01:52:16,360

Intelligence you were in the Navy I've

2467

01:52:21,660 --> 01:52:20,080

been hearing whisperings all over the

2468

01:52:25,110 --> 01:52:21,670

place over the years about the

2469

01:52:28,500 --> 01:52:25,120

Almond of the Oh n I in investigating

2470

01:52:31,229 --> 01:52:28,510

UFOs and in having some sort of presence

2471

01:52:32,640 --> 01:52:31,239

in this particular subject over the

2472

01:52:34,919 --> 01:52:32,650

years what have you heard about Owen

2473

01:52:38,030 --> 01:52:34,929

eyes knowledge do you think that they're

2474

01:52:40,530 --> 01:52:38,040

involved in any sort of cover-up in the

2475

01:52:42,570 --> 01:52:40,540

Freedom of Information Act requests the

2476

01:52:45,890 --> 01:52:42,580

Office of Naval Intelligence for any

2477

01:52:49,189 --> 01:52:45,900

information on UFOs and they sent me a

2478

01:52:55,350 --> 01:52:49,199

couple of pages of analysis of each

2479

01:52:58,080 --> 01:52:55,360

Hamilton and Utah films silver I talked

2480

01:52:59,459 --> 01:52:58,090

about earlier done by the next

2481

01:53:04,140 --> 01:52:59,469

international photo interpretation

2482

01:53:06,030 --> 01:53:04,150

Center they had copies of the documents

2483

01:53:11,580 --> 01:53:06,040

written by the photo interpretation and

2484

01:53:13,860 --> 01:53:11,590

guys now I sent the Freedom of

2485

01:53:16,590 --> 01:53:13,870

Information Act guy a copy of a document

2486

01:53:20,270 --> 01:53:16,600

I found in the SDI file which was a

2487

01:53:23,550 --> 01:53:20,280

report of very naval aviators in Alaska

2488

01:53:25,260 --> 01:53:23,560

seeing balls of light flying around and

2489

01:53:28,439 --> 01:53:25,270

them chasing the balls of light so on

2490

01:53:29,939 --> 01:53:28,449

this is where they had airplanes up

2491

01:53:33,150 --> 01:53:29,949

there all the time

2492

01:53:37,709 --> 01:53:33,160

in case of Soviet incursions across the

2493

01:53:39,360 --> 01:53:37,719

Bering Strait so I not already asked him

2494

01:53:42,510 --> 01:53:39,370

for the documents I said here they are

2495

01:53:45,390 --> 01:53:42,520

can you find these and there was a

2496

01:53:48,860 --> 01:53:45,400

document related to these sightings in

2497

01:53:53,070 --> 01:53:48,870

Alaska and it had commentary on it via

2498

01:53:55,760 --> 01:53:53,080

some operational Navy research group op

2499

01:54:00,270 --> 01:53:55,770

344 whatever the number was so not yet

2500

01:54:01,950 --> 01:54:00,280

and I said that to the Freedom of

2501

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,960

Information Act guy by the name of

2502

01:54:05,640 --> 01:54:03,760

course Hollis and he said he searched

2503

01:54:07,919 --> 01:54:05,650

all up and down left right and sideways

2504

01:54:11,220 --> 01:54:07,929

they weren't even able to find the

2505

01:54:14,010 --> 01:54:11,230

document that I had so it only existed

2506

01:54:15,209 --> 01:54:14,020

in the FBI file I guess and they

2507

01:54:17,760 --> 01:54:15,219

couldn't find anything else other than

2508

01:54:23,630 --> 01:54:17,770

these photo interpretation and analysis

2509

01:54:28,530 --> 01:54:25,740

of Information Act didn't turn off

2510

01:54:30,000 --> 01:54:28,540

anything that the Navy was doing

2511

01:54:33,900 --> 01:54:30,010

really covering their tracks pretty well

2512

01:54:37,790 --> 01:54:33,910

don't stink Oh cover their tracks very

2513

01:54:40,920 --> 01:54:37,800

well yes it was here about things like

2514

01:54:45,150 --> 01:54:40,930

tracking fast-moving underwater objects

2515

01:54:51,140 --> 01:54:45,160

and the tongue of the yolks in the Navy

2516

01:54:53,880 --> 01:54:51,150

cases like that or you might include the

2517

01:54:58,350 --> 01:54:53,890

operation main race cases in September

2518

01:55:00,230 --> 01:54:58,360

of 1952 is Navy so I don't know why they

2519

01:55:02,940 --> 01:55:00,240

didn't have anything related to that

2520

01:55:06,090 --> 01:55:02,950

yeah it's interesting I remember reading

2521

01:55:07,980 --> 01:55:06,100

the incredible statistic stated by Ivan

2522

01:55:11,370 --> 01:55:07,990

T Sanderson in his book invisible

2523

01:55:13,620 --> 01:55:11,380

residents which is about submerged UFOs

2524

01:55:16,260 --> 01:55:13,630

and in UFOs and water and he made the

2525

01:55:18,750 --> 01:55:16,270

outrageous statement that 50% of all UFO

2526

01:55:20,880 --> 01:55:18,760

sightings are somehow connected with

2527

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:20,890

bodies of water so you would think that

2528

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:22,960

the Navy if that's true the Navy would

2529

01:55:29,610 --> 01:55:27,040

have a volumous files on on you know

2530

01:55:32,130 --> 01:55:29,620

cases that involve UFOs and water I it's

2531

01:55:36,420 --> 01:55:32,140

it's mind-blowing to me that there's

2532

01:55:43,140 --> 01:55:36,430

almost no fya results coming back from

2533

01:55:45,150 --> 01:55:43,150

from the Navy yeah I know some people go

2534

01:55:49,380 --> 01:55:45,160

in and they enable avatars for

2535

01:55:56,730 --> 01:55:49,390

interesting like he didn't indicate that

2536

01:56:02,880 --> 01:55:56,740

those research group devoted to analysis

2537

01:56:04,170 --> 01:56:02,890

I spoke like a wuss like China like one

2538

01:56:06,750 --> 01:56:04,180

time and we went out for dinner

2539

01:56:08,220 --> 01:56:06,760

afterwards with a bunch of people people

2540

01:56:11,130 --> 01:56:08,230

were throwing exciting things around

2541

01:56:12,540 --> 01:56:11,140

Samet again there was no indication that

2542

01:56:16,350 --> 01:56:12,550

there was somebody who knew a lot more

2543

01:56:20,040 --> 01:56:16,360

than I did I was covering up some sort

2544

01:56:22,860 --> 01:56:20,050

of ongoing research group did anyone

2545

01:56:25,110 --> 01:56:22,870

from the military ever come to you and

2546

01:56:29,430 --> 01:56:25,120

say you know what you're kind of walking

2547

01:56:33,780 --> 01:56:29,440

on eggshells here maybe move away from a

2548

01:56:36,570 --> 01:56:33,790

particular topic or exploration well the

2549

01:56:37,860 --> 01:56:36,580

place that I work told me they don't

2550

01:56:39,330 --> 01:56:37,870

care what you're doing your spare time

2551

01:56:41,040 --> 01:56:39,340

as long as you don't get us involved

2552

01:56:42,180 --> 01:56:41,050

that is the name of the laboratory so I

2553

01:56:45,120 --> 01:56:42,190

would say I work for the name

2554

01:56:47,310 --> 01:56:45,130

wouldn't put the name of the laboratory

2555

01:56:50,580 --> 01:56:47,320

out cause it totally my book because

2556

01:56:52,890 --> 01:56:50,590

it's all years old years ago now at the

2557

01:56:55,680 --> 01:56:52,900

time there was one time when I was

2558

01:57:01,250 --> 01:56:55,690

recommended for giving a UFO lecture to

2559

01:57:05,250 --> 01:57:01,260

a group of retired Air Force colonel

2560

01:57:09,780 --> 01:57:05,260

and this lecture was doing there Fort

2561

01:57:14,090 --> 01:57:09,790

Myers in Washington DC and after I given

2562

01:57:18,470 --> 01:57:14,100

this lecture talk about some talk about

2563

01:57:20,850 --> 01:57:18,480

nuclear UFOs over our nuclear oversight

2564

01:57:23,250 --> 01:57:20,860

this lecture was way back in the early

2565

01:57:24,630 --> 01:57:23,260

80s let's find out what happened when

2566

01:57:27,660 --> 01:57:24,640

you gave that lecture in our next

2567

01:57:30,209 --> 01:57:27,670

segment dr. Bruce Maccabee is here with

2568

01:57:38,010 --> 01:57:30,219

Jean and Chris you're in the Barrett

2569

01:57:41,340 --> 01:57:38,020

test neighbors are you tired of dealing

2570

01:57:44,340 --> 01:57:41,350

with a slow web hosting provider well

2571

01:57:46,979 --> 01:57:44,350

check out a to hosting and they're

2572

01:57:51,209 --> 01:57:46,989

screaming fast Swift server platform

2573

01:57:53,479 --> 01:57:51,219

they even have SSDs at load pages 300

2574

01:57:56,700 --> 01:57:53,489

percent faster than the competition

2575

01:57:59,580 --> 01:57:56,710

ready to give your Sinus speed boost

2576

01:58:02,070 --> 01:57:59,590

well tell you what neighbors head on

2577

01:58:06,180 --> 01:58:02,080

over to a two hosting.com

2578

01:58:08,729 --> 01:58:06,190

that's a two that's number two a2

2579

01:58:11,400 --> 01:58:08,739

hosting comm check out their prime

2580

01:58:13,740 --> 01:58:11,410

hosting account and get this neighbors

2581

01:58:17,130 --> 01:58:13,750

they're even giving you an exclusive

2582

01:58:19,740 --> 01:58:17,140

twenty five percent off discount for all

2583

01:58:22,290 --> 01:58:19,750

our listeners twenty five percent

2584

01:58:27,630 --> 01:58:22,300

and remember they're guru crew support

2585

01:58:30,150 --> 01:58:27,640

team is standing by 24/7 365 days a year

2586

01:58:32,220 --> 01:58:30,160

to answer any of your questions now to

2587

01:58:35,700 --> 01:58:32,230

get the discount use the coupon code

2588

01:58:37,830 --> 01:58:35,710

gene when you checkout on the average

2589

01:58:39,600 --> 01:58:37,840

Americans work between 45 to 50 years

2590

01:58:41,540 --> 01:58:39,610

hoping to build up enough wealth to

2591

01:58:44,070 --> 01:58:41,550

retire and live out their golden years

2592

01:58:46,320 --> 01:58:44,080

unfortunately with taxation the rising

2593

01:58:48,630 --> 01:58:46,330

cost of food energy housing and medical

2594

01:58:50,790 --> 01:58:48,640

many retirees are forced to live below

2595

01:58:52,800 --> 01:58:50,800

the poverty line is this a fly free

2596

01:58:54,479 --> 01:58:52,810

enterprise or is our monetary unit we

2597

01:58:55,319 --> 01:58:54,489

call the Federal Reserve Note forcing us

2598

01:58:57,810 --> 01:58:55,329

into perpetual

2599

01:58:59,759 --> 01:58:57,820

that ensuring inflation in higher taxes

2600

01:59:01,739 --> 01:58:59,769

these questions and more can be answered

2601
01:59:03,719 --> 01:59:01,749
by reading G Edward Griffin book the

2602
01:59:05,399 --> 01:59:03,729
creature from Jekyll Island congressman

2603
01:59:08,129 --> 01:59:05,409
Ron Paul states it's what every American

2604
01:59:10,109 --> 01:59:08,139
needs to know about central bank power a

2605
01:59:13,049 --> 01:59:10,119
gripping adventure into the secret world

2606
01:59:14,609 --> 01:59:13,059
of international banking cartel hi this

2607
01:59:16,770 --> 01:59:14,619
is Ted Anderson I will give a silver

2608
01:59:22,750 --> 01:59:16,780
dollar from the early 1900's to anyone

2609
01:59:22,760 --> 02:00:01,579
[Music]

2610
02:00:11,909 --> 02:00:09,449
1-866-376-8255 rants vigor and energy

2611
02:00:14,339 --> 02:00:11,919
now buy two bottles of alkaviva

2612
02:00:16,709 --> 02:00:14,349
as my pH drops and get \$10 off your

2613
02:00:18,719 --> 02:00:16,719

order visit Alka vision com or call

2614

02:00:21,569 --> 02:00:18,729

eight hundred five point eight seven six

2615

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,579

one five Alka vision plasma pH drops are

2616

02:00:25,709 --> 02:00:23,679

packed with a powerful combination of

2617

02:00:28,079 --> 02:00:25,719

the most alkaline minerals and compounds

2618

02:00:30,379 --> 02:00:28,089

open the door to greater health vitality

2619

02:00:32,369 --> 02:00:30,389

and zest for life alkalize your body

2620

02:00:34,829 --> 02:00:32,379

supercharge your health call eight

2621

02:00:37,409 --> 02:00:34,839

hundred five hundred six one five or

2622

02:00:40,199 --> 02:00:37,419

head to alcove isn't calm what good is a

2623

02:00:41,849 --> 02:00:40,209

big berkey water filter we get that

2624

02:00:44,429 --> 02:00:41,859

question a lot here at big berkey water

2625

02:00:46,560 --> 02:00:44,439

filters calm and in a word the answer is

2626
02:00:49,290 --> 02:00:46,570
protection protection from water main

2627
02:00:51,060 --> 02:00:49,300
breaks ecoli contamination environmental

2628
02:00:53,759 --> 02:00:51,070
chemical spills pesticide runoff

2629
02:00:54,449 --> 02:00:53,769
chlorine taste and smell and all forms

2630
02:00:56,489 --> 02:00:54,459
of fluoride

2631
02:00:58,500 --> 02:00:56,499
plus big berkey water filters are the

2632
02:01:00,419 --> 02:00:58,510
original gravity water filter system and

2633
02:01:03,299 --> 02:01:00,429
most trusted on the market for a reason

2634
02:01:04,950 --> 02:01:03,309
tested by multiple independent NSF epa

2635
02:01:07,110 --> 02:01:04,960
certified labs they are

2636
02:01:08,880 --> 02:01:07,120
gold standard in water purification and

2637
02:01:10,770 --> 02:01:08,890
only one point seven cents a gallon a

2638
02:01:13,890 --> 02:01:10,780

single set of filters can last for five

2639

02:01:16,050 --> 02:01:13,900

to ten years that means big savings big

2640

02:01:18,600 --> 02:01:16,060

berkey the one that's powerful enough to

2641

02:01:20,580 --> 02:01:18,610

purify stagnant pond water get a big

2642

02:01:23,220 --> 02:01:20,590

berkey today at big berkey water filters

2643

02:01:25,530 --> 02:01:23,230

calm GCN listeners receive five percent

2644

02:01:27,510 --> 02:01:25,540

off all ceramic filter systems visit our

2645

02:01:30,030 --> 02:01:27,520

website or call one eight seven seven

2646

02:01:33,209 --> 02:01:30,040

ninety-nine Berkey that's 877 ninety

2647

02:01:38,270 --> 02:01:33,219

nine ber ke y big berkey water filters

2648

02:01:43,229 --> 02:01:41,250

we'd like to hear from you if you have a

2649

02:01:47,189 --> 02:01:43,239

comment or question about the para cast

2650

02:01:50,640 --> 02:01:47,199

sent it to news at the para cast com

2651
02:01:52,649 --> 02:01:50,650
that's news at the para cast calm and

2652
02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:52,659
don't forget to visit our famous para

2653
02:02:00,330 --> 02:01:55,840
cast community forums at forum dot the

2654
02:02:04,560 --> 02:02:00,340
para cast calm okay early 80s you're

2655
02:02:08,640 --> 02:02:04,570
giving this lecture to some air force

2656
02:02:10,379 --> 02:02:08,650
people crows or something like that I

2657
02:02:14,390 --> 02:02:10,389
forget the exact name they call

2658
02:02:18,050 --> 02:02:14,400
themselves an umbrella of course and

2659
02:02:23,430 --> 02:02:18,060
after the lecture was over some old guy

2660
02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:23,440
compared to me he says you you can't

2661
02:02:29,399 --> 02:02:25,119
talk about that stuff a voice to that

2662
02:02:31,649 --> 02:02:29,409
effect it was a I don't know if you'd

2663
02:02:34,640 --> 02:02:31,659

know in advance what the lecture was

2664

02:02:36,780 --> 02:02:34,650

going to be about he was essentially

2665

02:02:40,250 --> 02:02:36,790

admonishing me against talking about

2666

02:02:42,330 --> 02:02:40,260

UFOs that's the closest I ever got to

2667

02:02:44,939 --> 02:02:42,340

being totally shut up

2668

02:02:47,520 --> 02:02:44,949

of course I wonder in situations like

2669

02:02:50,939 --> 02:02:47,530

that where if they talk to people like

2670

02:02:52,470 --> 02:02:50,949

you and say something you might report

2671

02:02:55,050 --> 02:02:52,480

to the public what they did and that

2672

02:02:57,270 --> 02:02:55,060

just makes you look more credible well

2673

02:02:59,879 --> 02:02:57,280

yeah I think this guy's comment was

2674

02:03:03,180 --> 02:02:59,889

probably spurred a moment on his part

2675

02:03:07,590 --> 02:03:03,190

and of course I can i I noted the

2676

02:03:10,709 --> 02:03:07,600

comment and basically ignored it but

2677

02:03:14,490 --> 02:03:10,719

right on talking I went and talked to

2678

02:03:15,959 --> 02:03:14,500

another guy who was a horse captain I

2679

02:03:18,510 --> 02:03:15,969

believe who say they've been in charge

2680

02:03:21,390 --> 02:03:18,520

of a missile base in Utah and the same

2681

02:03:23,370 --> 02:03:21,400

thing that happened to his place let's

2682

02:03:25,580 --> 02:03:23,380

just move on our final three segments

2683

02:03:28,530 --> 02:03:25,590

catch-as-catch-can two other subjects

2684

02:03:31,260 --> 02:03:28,540

okay we think about this now because

2685

02:03:34,740 --> 02:03:31,270

there may be another Clinton vying for

2686

02:03:37,590 --> 02:03:34,750

the White House very soon the reported

2687

02:03:41,940 --> 02:03:37,600

interest by the Clintons in UFOs dating

2688

02:03:43,820 --> 02:03:41,950

back to the 1990s some observations

2689

02:03:46,430 --> 02:03:43,830

[Music]

2690

02:03:48,930 --> 02:03:46,440

writing a briefing for the yeah

2691

02:03:50,330 --> 02:03:48,940

President Clinton science science

2692

02:03:52,890 --> 02:03:50,340

advisor right

2693

02:03:57,420 --> 02:03:52,900

1993 a few months after Clinton had

2694

02:04:01,470 --> 02:03:57,430

taken office as a result of loss

2695

02:04:03,690 --> 02:04:01,480

rockefeller and Scott Jones Rockefeller

2696

02:04:06,840 --> 02:04:03,700

I presume relay recognizes the name

2697

02:04:11,280 --> 02:04:06,850

Scott Jones as a activity or

2698

02:04:14,310 --> 02:04:11,290

investigator and using his so-called

2699

02:04:16,080 --> 02:04:14,320

human potential foundation along

2700

02:04:18,980 --> 02:04:16,090

background on mr. Jones for any case

2701

02:04:22,650 --> 02:04:18,990

they were a large briefs Clinton on

2702

02:04:24,240 --> 02:04:22,660

always know about UFOs serve an attempt

2703

02:04:27,960 --> 02:04:24,250

to get some presidential level of

2704

02:04:32,360 --> 02:04:27,970

disclosure going and they did they know

2705

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:32,370

Scott Jones knew Givens personally and

2706

02:04:38,160 --> 02:04:35,440

told Givens they wanna know what time

2707

02:04:41,090 --> 02:04:38,170

with Clinton talk about you all he

2708

02:04:43,800 --> 02:04:41,100

didn't say initially what was and

2709

02:04:45,660 --> 02:04:43,810

Laurance Rockefeller was a big donor so

2710

02:04:49,350 --> 02:04:45,670

of course you get time any County was

2711

02:04:52,800 --> 02:04:49,360

practically so they made a nice little

2712

02:04:55,260 --> 02:04:52,810

giblets if they were big Givens he said

2713

02:04:59,090 --> 02:04:55,270

you you can talk to the president but

2714

02:05:01,790 --> 02:04:59,100

you have to get it past me in fact so

2715

02:05:04,560 --> 02:05:01,800

Laurance Rockefeller and Scott Jones

2716

02:05:07,290 --> 02:05:04,570

made animation to talk about UFOs to

2717

02:05:10,710 --> 02:05:07,300

John Gibbons and Givens was petrified

2718

02:05:13,950 --> 02:05:10,720

according to Pandolfi the father losing

2719

02:05:17,870 --> 02:05:13,960

credibility by talking about UFOs so I

2720

02:05:21,060 --> 02:05:17,880

always I was unaware of all this until

2721

02:05:24,960 --> 02:05:21,070

13 taken to order April and I was at

2722

02:05:27,570 --> 02:05:24,970

home doing some work and your phone call

2723

02:05:31,500 --> 02:05:27,580

from Pandolfi changing I want you

2724

02:05:33,020 --> 02:05:31,510

writing for provide a breathing for John

2725

02:05:34,620 --> 02:05:33,030

Givens the president's science advisor

2726

02:05:37,580 --> 02:05:34,630

at which point

2727

02:05:41,610 --> 02:05:37,590

Mike Johnson fell to the floor is that

2728

02:05:43,680 --> 02:05:41,620

obviously an amazing opportunity so

2729

02:05:46,230 --> 02:05:43,690

these are thinking about typical

2730

02:05:49,380 --> 02:05:46,240

presentations take a week or more to get

2731

02:05:50,580 --> 02:05:49,390

develop all of you crafts and a script

2732

02:05:53,730 --> 02:05:50,590

and everything else that goes along with

2733

02:05:57,330 --> 02:05:53,740

it so in Pandolfi says has got to be

2734

02:05:58,560 --> 02:05:57,340

ready by tomorrow and I mean you know

2735

02:06:00,720 --> 02:05:58,570

wondering how to arise if you're going

2736

02:06:04,380 --> 02:06:00,730

to do this and then he says gotta be

2737

02:06:07,890 --> 02:06:04,390

faxed to the Givens office

2738

02:06:10,240 --> 02:06:07,900

about eight o'clock in the morning so I

2739

02:06:14,290 --> 02:06:10,250

sat down and wrote out what I could in

2740

02:06:16,690 --> 02:06:14,300

their amount of time and said here's

2741

02:06:18,190 --> 02:06:16,700

eight o'clock in the morning and I see

2742

02:06:22,720 --> 02:06:18,200

hours later I learned to the meeting

2743

02:06:24,910 --> 02:06:22,730

even held at 7:30 typical governmental

2744

02:06:28,470 --> 02:06:24,920

situation my briefing table had no

2745

02:06:31,090 --> 02:06:28,480

impact on whatever the discussion was a

2746

02:06:32,980 --> 02:06:31,100

horizontal Rajan said hey dr. Goodman

2747

02:06:35,050 --> 02:06:32,990

well why do you think that the whole

2748

02:06:37,810 --> 02:06:35,060

subject didn't get legs and actually

2749

02:06:39,730 --> 02:06:37,820

become a talking point in the

2750

02:06:42,520 --> 02:06:39,740

administration it almost seems like it

2751

02:06:45,040 --> 02:06:42,530

just totally disappears from from the

2752

02:06:47,130 --> 02:06:45,050

scene from that point on well it didn't

2753

02:06:50,740 --> 02:06:47,140

disappear from that point on anybody who

2754

02:06:52,900 --> 02:06:50,750

knows what grant Cameron has a collector

2755

02:06:55,840 --> 02:06:52,910

there are you right under the Freedom of

2756

02:06:57,910 --> 02:06:55,850

Information Act all papers generating

2757

02:07:00,160 --> 02:06:57,920

about UFOs at the White House the

2758

02:07:02,050 --> 02:07:00,170

Rockefeller push you might say we're on

2759

02:07:05,440 --> 02:07:02,060

for another year a couple of years I

2760

02:07:08,770 --> 02:07:05,450

think it was 95 or 96 but uh I'm saying

2761

02:07:10,960 --> 02:07:08,780

after that initiative it seems to have

2762

02:07:15,100 --> 02:07:10,970

disappeared off the radar uh for the

2763

02:07:18,180 --> 02:07:15,110

most part after 96 there was nothing

2764

02:07:20,860 --> 02:07:18,190

missing you mean supposedly Clinton and

2765

02:07:23,080 --> 02:07:20,870

mrs. Clinton were briefed when they were

2766

02:07:25,960 --> 02:07:23,090

on vacation in Rockefellers ranch and

2767

02:07:28,660 --> 02:07:25,970

Wyoming anything about it

2768

02:07:30,700 --> 02:07:28,670

right that was about the time that I met

2769

02:07:34,900 --> 02:07:30,710

Rockefeller and he did express his

2770

02:07:37,060 --> 02:07:34,910

frustration over the lack of response by

2771

02:07:39,790 --> 02:07:37,070

the administration the the whole issue

2772

02:07:42,190 --> 02:07:39,800

seemed to have kind of spun its wheels

2773

02:07:44,110 --> 02:07:42,200

and and then just you know like I said

2774

02:07:45,610 --> 02:07:44,120

fell off the radar and he was he was

2775

02:07:47,290 --> 02:07:45,620

very frustrated by that because he

2776

02:07:49,600 --> 02:07:47,300

thought he had put together you know

2777

02:07:51,850 --> 02:07:49,610

some slam-dunk information that would be

2778

02:07:53,530 --> 02:07:51,860

impossible for the president and his and

2779

02:07:58,270 --> 02:07:53,540

Givens and others in the administration

2780

02:08:00,220 --> 02:07:58,280

to ignore I was we had a little mini

2781

02:08:03,970 --> 02:08:00,230

conference I guess you could say that

2782

02:08:06,970 --> 02:08:03,980

Rockefellers ranch in the fall of 93 and

2783

02:08:10,600 --> 02:08:06,980

I remember other people who gave his

2784

02:08:12,430 --> 02:08:10,610

presentations there on the subject in

2785

02:08:14,960 --> 02:08:12,440

various aspects I talked a lot about the

2786

02:08:16,990 --> 02:08:14,970

New Zealand case for example and

2787

02:08:19,210 --> 02:08:17,000

[Music]

2788

02:08:25,630 --> 02:08:19,220

so far as I could tell there is no no no

2789

02:08:29,500 --> 02:08:25,640

net result of that and I was I was

2790

02:08:32,920 --> 02:08:29,510

advised by my boss that his boss had

2791

02:08:34,600 --> 02:08:32,930

wanted me to write some if I send him up

2792

02:08:37,300 --> 02:08:34,610

some CFO documents because they had

2793

02:08:41,110 --> 02:08:37,310

heard they had a request I'm gonna have

2794

02:08:43,270 --> 02:08:41,120

a Navy admiral who lost Rockefeller and

2795

02:08:45,730 --> 02:08:43,280

Scott Jones no I don't know who it was

2796

02:08:47,290 --> 02:08:45,740

but this Navy admiral had called up the

2797

02:08:49,780 --> 02:08:47,300

captain in charge of the laboratory

2798

02:08:52,450 --> 02:08:49,790

where I worked and asked this man could

2799

02:08:54,100 --> 02:08:52,460

be crazy or worse that effect and so

2800

02:08:57,550 --> 02:08:54,110

that question worked his way down

2801

02:09:01,120 --> 02:08:57,560

through the ranks to my boss and my boss

2802

02:09:02,890 --> 02:09:01,130

didn't think I was crazy so and he said

2803

02:09:03,430 --> 02:09:02,900

the captain of the lab wants to read

2804

02:09:07,840 --> 02:09:03,440

some of your work

2805

02:09:10,270 --> 02:09:07,850

so I sent some of my best writing a bill

2806

02:09:11,710 --> 02:09:10,280

changer commander to the captain I never

2807

02:09:13,600 --> 02:09:11,720

heard anything else about it after that

2808

02:09:15,220 --> 02:09:13,610

but I guess they decided since I wasn't

2809

02:09:18,460 --> 02:09:15,230

fired I guess I was they decided I

2810

02:09:24,040 --> 02:09:18,470

wasn't crazy after all so they decided

2811

02:09:25,870 --> 02:09:24,050

you were saying after all okay that

2812

02:09:28,210 --> 02:09:25,880

explains it right now Chris that's why

2813

02:09:30,490 --> 02:09:28,220

sometimes in my life I've worked at a

2814

02:09:33,820 --> 02:09:30,500

job when they decided they'd rather have

2815

02:09:36,460 --> 02:09:33,830

somebody else do that job so maybe they

2816

02:09:38,070 --> 02:09:36,470

determined that I was a little bit too

2817

02:09:40,450 --> 02:09:38,080

crazy for it no that's

2818

02:09:43,840 --> 02:09:40,460

let me tell our listeners we have that

2819

02:09:47,050 --> 02:09:43,850

new service plus dot the para cast comm

2820

02:09:50,890 --> 02:09:47,060

the power cast plus PL us dot the power

2821

02:09:54,160 --> 02:09:50,900

cast comm if you join up five bucks a

2822

02:09:56,050 --> 02:09:54,170

month \$50 a year you get the ad free

2823

02:09:59,590 --> 02:09:56,060

version of the show none of those

2824

02:10:01,090 --> 02:09:59,600

inserted ads higher resolution and extra

2825

02:10:02,860 --> 02:10:01,100

content in fact we're going to introduce

2826

02:10:05,050 --> 02:10:02,870

a new segment called

2827

02:10:06,910 --> 02:10:05,060

after the para cast which will be in a

2828

02:10:09,070 --> 02:10:06,920

regular segment where Chris and I just

2829

02:10:12,220 --> 02:10:09,080

talk shop and sometimes talk about the

2830

02:10:14,560 --> 02:10:12,230

show without interruptions without a

2831

02:10:16,690 --> 02:10:14,570

clock but the clock is moving right now

2832

02:10:19,060 --> 02:10:16,700

we've got dr. Bruce Maccabee with us I'm

2833

02:10:20,510 --> 02:10:19,070

Jean Steinberg with Chris O'Brien you're

2834

02:10:24,859 --> 02:10:20,520

in loop Erica's

2835

02:10:29,810 --> 02:10:27,209

not just an alternative to the

2836

02:10:33,510 --> 02:10:29,820

mainstream media we're the premier

2837

02:10:37,410 --> 02:10:33,520

independent talk radio network we are G

2838

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:37,420

C n graphic converter is the image

2839

02:10:42,660 --> 02:10:39,760

manipulation tool for the rest of us it

2840

02:10:44,820 --> 02:10:42,670

does not use any database you get full

2841

02:10:47,250 --> 02:10:44,830

control of all your files want to view

2842

02:10:49,740 --> 02:10:47,260

the images of a folder drag it into

2843

02:10:52,500 --> 02:10:49,750

graphic converter and a powerful browser

2844

02:10:54,600 --> 02:10:52,510

opens up to show your image files you

2845

02:10:56,879 --> 02:10:54,610

could use it for slideshows you could

2846

02:10:59,220 --> 02:10:56,889

use it to import images from digital

2847

02:11:01,200 --> 02:10:59,230

cameras or from scanners need to do some

2848

02:11:03,720 --> 02:11:01,210

image editing you can do that too and

2849

02:11:06,000 --> 02:11:03,730

graphic converter also print catalogs

2850

02:11:08,220 --> 02:11:06,010

convert from so many formats

2851

02:11:10,680 --> 02:11:08,230

I can't even list them download now to

2852

02:11:13,770 --> 02:11:10,690

see if graphic converter is good for you

2853

02:11:16,020 --> 02:11:13,780

like one and a half million other users

2854

02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:16,030

guess what you could save money when you

2855

02:11:21,240 --> 02:11:18,400

buy graphic converter use the coupon

2856

02:11:23,669 --> 02:11:21,250

code night-owl use the coupon code night

2857

02:11:26,640 --> 02:11:23,679

owl to get a special price for graphic

2858

02:11:30,030 --> 02:11:26,650

converter go to Lemke soft commnets

2859

02:11:37,439 --> 02:11:30,040

le MK e soft calm

2860

02:11:39,479 --> 02:11:37,449

Lemke soft calm l e MK e soft calm we

2861

02:11:41,250 --> 02:11:39,489

all know that berkey water purification

2862

02:11:43,649 --> 02:11:41,260

systems are the most trusted name in

2863

02:11:45,540 --> 02:11:43,659

water filtration as an authorized Berkey

2864

02:11:47,520 --> 02:11:45,550

dealer for over 6 years in serving

2865

02:11:49,979 --> 02:11:47,530

thousands of satisfied customers the

2866

02:11:51,959 --> 02:11:49,989

Berkey guy offers amazing specials for

2867

02:11:53,580 --> 02:11:51,969

berkey water filtration systems the

2868

02:11:55,649 --> 02:11:53,590

Berkey light systems include a set of

2869

02:11:57,629 --> 02:11:55,659

self-sterilizing and re cleanable black

2870

02:12:00,030 --> 02:11:57,639

purification elements that purify water

2871

02:12:02,280 --> 02:12:00,040

by removing chlorine pathogenic bacteria

2872

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:02,290

cysts and parasites to non detectable

2873

02:12:06,540 --> 02:12:04,480

levels and remove harmful chemicals such

2874

02:12:08,370 --> 02:12:06,550

as herbicides and pesticides order the

2875

02:12:11,040 --> 02:12:08,380

Berkey light system today complete with

2876
02:12:12,840 --> 02:12:11,050
two black per key elements for only 231

2877
02:12:14,609 --> 02:12:12,850
dollars and the Berkey guide will ship

2878
02:12:16,290 --> 02:12:14,619
your order free of charge with the

2879
02:12:18,180 --> 02:12:16,300
purchase of a per key light the Berkey

2880
02:12:20,520 --> 02:12:18,190
guy is also offering a set of fluoride

2881
02:12:22,859 --> 02:12:20,530
and arsenic filters for only \$39.99

2882
02:12:23,370 --> 02:12:22,869
that's over 30 percent off the retail

2883
02:12:25,229 --> 02:12:23,380
price

2884
02:12:27,570 --> 02:12:25,239
call the Berkey guy at one eighty

2885
02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:27,580
seventy seven eight eight six three six

2886
02:12:32,320 --> 02:12:29,840
five three that's one eight seven six

2887
02:12:34,629 --> 02:12:32,330
eight eight six three six five three or

2888
02:12:38,020 --> 02:12:34,639

order online at go Berkey calm

2889

02:12:39,729 --> 02:12:38,030

that's Gober keep calm today hi my name

2890

02:12:41,109 --> 02:12:39,739

is Scott Fuchs teacher and rowing coach

2891

02:12:42,910 --> 02:12:41,119

for over 14 years

2892

02:12:44,560 --> 02:12:42,920

I was sluggish overweight on

2893

02:12:46,629 --> 02:12:44,570

prescription drugs and only thirty

2894

02:12:48,970 --> 02:12:46,639

something fortunately I was referred to

2895

02:12:51,310 --> 02:12:48,980

dr. Z and happy to say dr. Z's

2896

02:12:53,500 --> 02:12:51,320

all-natural protocols over a consistent

2897

02:12:55,000 --> 02:12:53,510

course resolved my health issues I'm in

2898

02:12:57,280 --> 02:12:55,010

the best shape of my life and most

2899

02:13:00,910 --> 02:12:57,290

importantly on zero medications I'm

2900

02:13:02,950 --> 02:13:00,920

doctors danowsky Osceola G trained as a

2901
02:13:05,290 --> 02:13:02,960
primary care physician surgical

2902
02:13:07,839 --> 02:13:05,300
manipulation under anesthesia expert in

2903
02:13:10,359 --> 02:13:07,849
nutrition diet weight loss immune system

2904
02:13:11,859 --> 02:13:10,369
and I specialize in chiropractic my 15

2905
02:13:13,419 --> 02:13:11,869
years of professional experience has

2906
02:13:15,010 --> 02:13:13,429
taught me the four keys to vibrant

2907
02:13:17,320 --> 02:13:15,020
health a balanced muscular skeletal

2908
02:13:19,270 --> 02:13:17,330
system and integrated nervous system a

2909
02:13:21,310 --> 02:13:19,280
flowing lymphatic system and a body

2910
02:13:22,899 --> 02:13:21,320
filled with over 90 essential nutrients

2911
02:13:25,390 --> 02:13:22,909
this has been a secret too long

2912
02:13:29,020 --> 02:13:25,400
actualize your potential reverse disease

2913
02:13:31,570 --> 02:13:29,030

call me dr. Z to zero one nine four five

2914

02:13:34,209 --> 02:13:31,580

one one seventy seven two zero one nine

2915

02:13:38,370 --> 02:13:34,219

four five one one seventy-seven Evol

2916

02:13:40,810 --> 02:13:38,380

yourself calm breakfast lunch and dinner

2917

02:13:41,649 --> 02:13:40,820

three square meals you'll need in an

2918

02:13:43,810 --> 02:13:41,659

emergency

2919

02:13:45,910 --> 02:13:43,820

so the freeze-dry guys three square meal

2920

02:13:48,040 --> 02:13:45,920

unit sale is just the ticket a variety

2921

02:13:50,290 --> 02:13:48,050

pack of tasty nourishing breakfast lunch

2922

02:13:52,359 --> 02:13:50,300

and dinner on sale now breakfast is

2923

02:13:54,700 --> 02:13:52,369

freeze dry guys favorites pot oatmeal

2924

02:13:56,589 --> 02:13:54,710

and sweet dehydrated bananas launches

2925

02:13:58,780 --> 02:13:56,599

mountain house freeze dried hot macaroni

2926

02:14:00,640 --> 02:13:58,790

and cheese and crisp green beans and

2927

02:14:02,050 --> 02:14:00,650

dinner is mountain house long grain wild

2928

02:14:04,720 --> 02:14:02,060

rice pilaf and hearty beef stew

2929

02:14:07,359 --> 02:14:04,730

vegetables and gravy call freeze-dry guy

2930

02:14:09,310 --> 02:14:07,369

and ask for details on 126 serving 3

2931

02:14:12,459 --> 02:14:09,320

square meals unit one case normally one

2932

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,469

64-37 sale priced at only 138 90 save

2933

02:14:16,600 --> 02:14:14,719

over 25 bucks get two or three cases and

2934

02:14:18,669 --> 02:14:16,610

save even more ask about freeze-dried

2935

02:14:20,770 --> 02:14:18,679

guys fall chili special always free

2936

02:14:23,709 --> 02:14:20,780

shipping to the lower 48 states call 866

2937

02:14:25,959 --> 02:14:23,719

404 three six six three or click freeze

2938

02:14:27,580 --> 02:14:25,969

dry guy calm and hurry the fall chili

2939

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:27,590

special in three square meals unit are

2940

02:14:31,660 --> 02:14:29,360

on sale while supplies last from the

2941

02:14:33,430 --> 02:14:31,670

freeze dry guy the finest freeze-dried

2942

02:14:33,890 --> 02:14:33,440

and dehydrated foods available for long

2943

02:14:46,760 --> 02:14:33,900

term

2944

02:14:49,970 --> 02:14:46,770

storage period this is actually you're

2945

02:15:01,399 --> 02:14:49,980

listening to the podcast the gold

2946

02:15:06,089 --> 02:15:03,660

this is the power cast with gene and

2947

02:15:08,520 --> 02:15:06,099

Chris we're gonna go on with lots and

2948

02:15:11,790 --> 02:15:08,530

lots of discussions on remaining two

2949

02:15:14,129 --> 02:15:11,800

segments dr. Bruce Maccabee since we

2950

02:15:16,319 --> 02:15:14,139

brought in the issue of President

2951

02:15:18,419 --> 02:15:16,329

Clinton do you think any of the

2952

02:15:20,910 --> 02:15:18,429

presidents have any real knowledge of

2953

02:15:24,959 --> 02:15:20,920

what's going on about this subject I'll

2954

02:15:26,669 --> 02:15:24,969

leave that standing well part of the

2955

02:15:29,219 --> 02:15:26,679

intelligence community community may

2956

02:15:30,660 --> 02:15:29,229

know typically you know why would you

2957

02:15:32,879 --> 02:15:30,670

tell a president he's going to be good

2958

02:15:34,439 --> 02:15:32,889

for no more than eight years the only

2959

02:15:37,919 --> 02:15:34,449

four years and he's primarily interested

2960

02:15:40,049 --> 02:15:37,929

in the political situations one doesn't

2961

02:15:44,370 --> 02:15:40,059

know how a harper president might react

2962

02:15:46,140 --> 02:15:44,380

learning that so i take a chance i tell

2963

02:15:49,140 --> 02:15:46,150

all the way the intelligence community

2964

02:15:51,209 --> 02:15:49,150

tell any president the those are real

2965

02:15:53,790 --> 02:15:51,219

and we've got crashed discs and all that

2966

02:15:55,770 --> 02:15:53,800

sort of stuff because it introduced a

2967

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:55,780

military into civilization if there's

2968

02:16:01,049 --> 02:15:57,760

one thing that civilization can't stand

2969

02:16:04,739 --> 02:16:01,059

its uncertainty what about in the early

2970

02:16:07,259 --> 02:16:04,749

years when ufos were first becoming

2971

02:16:09,179 --> 02:16:07,269

ubiquitous what about President Truman

2972

02:16:17,160 --> 02:16:09,189

Eisenhower do you think maybe they knew

2973

02:16:20,069 --> 02:16:17,170

more than their successors intelligence

2974

02:16:25,709 --> 02:16:20,079

communities and and as they were

2975

02:16:28,020 --> 02:16:25,719

president I suspected the means or major

2976

02:16:32,639 --> 02:16:28,030

information went quickly underground but

2977

02:16:34,769 --> 02:16:32,649

or enough people or well first hand had

2978

02:16:36,030 --> 02:16:34,779

first-hand awareness of the subject

2979

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:36,040

either by sightings are annoying people

2980

02:16:43,219 --> 02:16:39,760

had sightings enough for top-level

2981

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:43,229

people who knew that didn't change

2982

02:16:52,229 --> 02:16:48,160

wouldn't change much to tell tell them

2983

02:16:53,639 --> 02:16:52,239

the truth they're already coping with

2984

02:16:57,509 --> 02:16:53,649

whatever the implications of the truth

2985

02:17:00,540 --> 02:16:57,519

were let me just ask you a quick

2986

02:17:02,669 --> 02:17:00,550

question about that fell and that is in

2987

02:17:04,889 --> 02:17:02,679

the event something happened that forced

2988

02:17:06,540 --> 02:17:04,899

the issue a mast landing or something

2989

02:17:08,280 --> 02:17:06,550

wouldn't there have to be a contingency

2990

02:17:10,679 --> 02:17:08,290

plan to sit the president down as

2991

02:17:12,379 --> 02:17:10,689

national security people and say oh by

2992

02:17:14,310 --> 02:17:12,389

the way we didn't tell you this before

2993

02:17:17,610 --> 02:17:14,320

yeah well

2994

02:17:21,180 --> 02:17:17,620

my the the ceiling may well occurred

2995

02:17:25,020 --> 02:17:21,190

during the 1952 Summer fifty-two which I

2996

02:17:28,620 --> 02:17:25,030

call the year the UFO when there were

2997

02:17:33,590 --> 02:17:28,630

sightings coming in on July 26th order

2998

02:17:38,250 --> 02:17:33,600

it was or like 50 sightings in one day

2999

02:17:41,041 --> 02:17:38,260

from all over the place and at that

3000

02:17:46,200 --> 02:17:41,051

point they may well father an invasion

3001
02:17:47,250 --> 02:17:46,210
was imminent and they could told Truman

3002
02:17:51,300 --> 02:17:47,260
what was going on

3003
02:17:54,600 --> 02:17:51,310
but well I don't know it's a question

3004
02:17:57,330 --> 02:17:54,610
you know I speculate Iran well we do

3005
02:17:59,760 --> 02:17:57,340
have a number of questions at forum dr.

3006
02:18:01,620 --> 02:17:59,770
Perik asked calm in our question thread

3007
02:18:03,870 --> 02:18:01,630
we're a listeners Bruce can ask

3008
02:18:06,420 --> 02:18:03,880
questions of our guests and we do have

3009
02:18:09,450 --> 02:18:06,430
some in here this one comes from Randall

3010
02:18:13,020 --> 02:18:09,460
who calls himself ufology he's one of

3011
02:18:15,990 --> 02:18:13,030
our most prolific posters he's well over

3012
02:18:17,910 --> 02:18:16,000
5,000 posts at the forum and he's

3013
02:18:19,620 --> 02:18:17,920

wondering in your 1990 book the Gulf

3014

02:18:22,740 --> 02:18:19,630

Breeze sightings by ed and Frances

3015

02:18:24,330 --> 02:18:22,750

Walters you wrote in my opinion this is

3016

02:18:26,160 --> 02:18:24,340

not a hoax after an extensive

3017

02:18:27,541 --> 02:18:26,170

investigation I've concluded that

3018

02:18:29,670 --> 02:18:27,551

everything described here actually

3019

02:18:32,460 --> 02:18:29,680

happened more or less as they have

3020

02:18:37,070 --> 02:18:32,470

described it today are you still of the

3021

02:18:46,200 --> 02:18:43,580

okay that was a short punchy answer I

3022

02:18:49,020 --> 02:18:46,210

believe certainly aware of all the

3023

02:18:53,720 --> 02:18:49,030

criticisms of stuff related to double

3024

02:18:57,870 --> 02:18:56,850

accused the accusations against ed

3025

02:19:00,900 --> 02:18:57,880

Walters and so on

3026

02:19:04,650 --> 02:19:00,910

and I tried to outline my reasons for

3027

02:19:08,340 --> 02:19:04,660

believing that things happened that he

3028

02:19:10,140 --> 02:19:08,350

could not have hoaxes and so anybody who

3029

02:19:11,610 --> 02:19:10,150

asked that question I presume has the

3030

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:11,620

book in there therefore can read my

3031

02:19:20,700 --> 02:19:16,960

chapter there's other stuff on the on my

3032

02:19:24,030 --> 02:19:20,710

web page one case in particular January

3033

02:19:27,459 --> 02:19:24,040

8 1990 which was a multiple witness case

3034

02:19:31,629 --> 02:19:27,469

with photography involved

3035

02:19:38,739 --> 02:19:31,639

other people to which I find their place

3036

02:19:40,989 --> 02:19:38,749

fans apart from anybody who wants to

3037

02:19:45,219 --> 02:19:40,999

read that on my website

3038

02:19:47,469 --> 02:19:45,229

typically room at eight K calm hey so

3039

02:19:49,660 --> 02:19:47,479

you're saying because of all the other

3040

02:19:52,660 --> 02:19:49,670

sightings that were taking place during

3041

02:19:54,189 --> 02:19:52,670

that same general time period that is an

3042

02:19:55,989 --> 02:19:54,199

indication to you that there was

3043

02:19:58,689 --> 02:19:55,999

activity down there and it couldn't all

3044

02:20:12,849 --> 02:19:58,699

have been generated by a person like ed

3045

02:20:15,580 --> 02:20:12,859

Walters hoaxing photographs Edwin Edwin

3046

02:20:17,290 --> 02:20:15,590

hoaxing are no pictures and at the same

3047

02:20:19,059 --> 02:20:17,300

time except that any one of the

3048

02:20:22,830 --> 02:20:19,069

witnesses will claim this how the same

3049

02:20:26,109 --> 02:20:22,840

thing was Altimas was telling the truth

3050

02:20:28,929 --> 02:20:26,119

in other words that was a guilty by

3051

02:20:29,739 --> 02:20:28,939

photography to use his phrase he hadn't

3052

02:20:33,479 --> 02:20:29,749

taken any photos

3053

02:20:38,019 --> 02:20:33,489

it would have been like anybody else's a

3054

02:20:39,580 --> 02:20:38,029

sightings I guess right well here's

3055

02:20:41,559 --> 02:20:39,590

here's another question that we have

3056

02:20:43,630 --> 02:20:41,569

this one's from Blowfish who's been

3057

02:20:47,410 --> 02:20:43,640

opposed to have formed out the parrot

3058

02:20:50,889 --> 02:20:47,420

cast Cobb since January of 2010 and he's

3059

02:20:52,540 --> 02:20:50,899

he's speculating in kind of riffing here

3060

02:20:55,120 --> 02:20:52,550

a little bit and he's wondering if you

3061

02:20:57,849 --> 02:20:55,130

think there are two types of space

3062

02:21:00,399 --> 02:20:57,859

programs controlled by China Russia and

3063

02:21:02,290 --> 02:21:00,409

the USA one that's a public relations

3064

02:21:06,550 --> 02:21:02,300

program and another one that secret and

3065

02:21:08,800 --> 02:21:06,560

military run I'm sure there are secret

3066

02:21:13,059 --> 02:21:08,810

military programs where they've gone

3067

02:21:15,760 --> 02:21:13,069

much farther than the known programs

3068

02:21:19,660 --> 02:21:15,770

this hard decision I could I can only

3069

02:21:24,819 --> 02:21:19,670

speculate but I remember back in 1980s

3070

02:21:28,769 --> 02:21:24,829

going to a customized here and they're

3071

02:21:35,380 --> 02:21:28,779

going through a week-long seminar for

3072

02:21:36,939 --> 02:21:35,390

letting young program managers which is

3073

02:21:39,429 --> 02:21:36,949

all sorts of things are discussed and

3074

02:21:41,320 --> 02:21:39,439

some references are made or they called

3075

02:21:43,719 --> 02:21:41,330

the black shuttle

3076

02:21:48,900 --> 02:21:43,729

this is one shuttle for just beginning

3077

02:21:54,820 --> 02:21:48,910

and the black shuttle presumably was a

3078

02:21:57,760 --> 02:21:54,830

airforce project that was a secret I

3079

02:22:00,570 --> 02:21:57,770

never I didn't pursue that at the time

3080

02:22:06,010 --> 02:22:00,580

so I don't know how far these are

3081

02:22:09,880 --> 02:22:06,020

top-secret military spacecraft could

3082

02:22:10,780 --> 02:22:09,890

have gone but at that point as I said

3083

02:22:12,700 --> 02:22:10,790

they were talking about the black

3084

02:22:16,059 --> 02:22:12,710

shuttle really starting up some time

3085

02:22:18,010 --> 02:22:16,069

which would have been in the 80s well

3086

02:22:22,599 --> 02:22:18,020

Bruce what do you think of this movement

3087

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:22,609

within base program to privatize and go

3088

02:22:31,420 --> 02:22:27,200

with with corporate entities like SpaceX

3089

02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:31,430

Elon Musk orbital technologies you know

3090

02:22:39,030 --> 02:22:34,240

Robert Bigelow in his Bigelow Aerospace

3091

02:22:43,750 --> 02:22:39,040

doth did this move into the private

3092

02:22:46,809 --> 02:22:43,760

sector is going to help divulge

3093

02:22:49,570 --> 02:22:46,819

information about UFOs possibly

3094

02:22:50,679 --> 02:22:49,580

artifacts on the moon for instance or do

3095

02:22:56,050 --> 02:22:50,689

you think that this is going to further

3096

02:22:57,340 --> 02:22:56,060

hinder any sort of disclosure well I

3097

02:22:58,540 --> 02:22:57,350

don't think it'll have an impact on

3098

02:23:00,130 --> 02:22:58,550

disclose unless one of these

3099

02:23:03,790 --> 02:23:00,140

organizations runs into something

3100

02:23:07,740 --> 02:23:03,800

absolutely convincing they'd like it if

3101
02:23:11,679 --> 02:23:07,750
they discover a an obelisk on the moon

3102
02:23:15,460 --> 02:23:11,689
or something like that if somebody

3103
02:23:20,080 --> 02:23:15,470
crashes into an unknown alien spacecraft

3104
02:23:21,429 --> 02:23:20,090
and they get pieces of it I think it

3105
02:23:24,580 --> 02:23:21,439
would take something pretty convincing

3106
02:23:26,190 --> 02:23:24,590
to have an impact on one of these

3107
02:23:30,790 --> 02:23:26,200
programs that you're just talking about

3108
02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:30,800
but the real question is if they ran

3109
02:23:36,190 --> 02:23:33,680
into something where is their fine print

3110
02:23:37,750 --> 02:23:36,200
in the contract it says if you clintus

3111
02:23:39,969 --> 02:23:37,760
run into something that's clearly alien

3112
02:23:41,921 --> 02:23:39,979
you have to give it up to such and such

3113
02:23:46,461 --> 02:23:41,931

a government

3114

02:23:49,341 --> 02:23:46,471

organization well that makes sense for

3115

02:23:51,741 --> 02:23:49,351

the US but what about China what about

3116

02:23:54,561 --> 02:23:51,751

India do you think if they come up with

3117

02:23:56,931 --> 02:23:54,571

some sort of amazing slam-dunk evidence

3118

02:23:58,521 --> 02:23:56,941

of artifacts on the moon let's say as an

3119

02:23:59,871 --> 02:23:58,531

example do you think that they would

3120

02:24:01,701 --> 02:23:59,881

release that information just to

3121

02:24:03,111 --> 02:24:01,711

embarrass the United States or to put

3122

02:24:07,521 --> 02:24:03,121

pressure on the United States possibly

3123

02:24:09,621 --> 02:24:07,531

to disclose more openly uh their the

3124

02:24:11,241 --> 02:24:09,631

extent of their knowledge let's have the

3125

02:24:13,851 --> 02:24:11,251

answer our next segment and final

3126
02:24:17,800 --> 02:24:13,861
segment with dr. Bruce Maccabee and Jean

3127
02:24:24,849 --> 02:24:17,810
and Kris you're in the podcast

3128
02:24:30,380 --> 02:24:28,190
unseen now calm proud sponsor of GCS

3129
02:24:33,740 --> 02:24:30,390
unseen now some paralleled encryption

3130
02:24:37,280 --> 02:24:33,750
tools keep your communication secure G C

3131
02:24:39,019 --> 02:24:37,290
n at AK of the rock aids has been

3132
02:24:40,940 --> 02:24:39,029
well-received by critics and readers

3133
02:24:42,440 --> 02:24:40,950
alike it's a thrill a minute story

3134
02:24:44,450 --> 02:24:42,450
you'll never forget

3135
02:24:47,059 --> 02:24:44,460
a former US military intelligence

3136
02:24:49,730 --> 02:24:47,069
officer is haunted by intense dreams

3137
02:24:51,980 --> 02:24:49,740
about a beautiful woman pleading for his

3138
02:24:54,650 --> 02:24:51,990

help after a terrible battle in outer

3139

02:24:57,019 --> 02:24:54,660

space but the dreams turn out to be true

3140

02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:57,029

and thrust him into a telepathic love

3141

02:25:02,120 --> 02:24:59,520

affair with a woman whose faraway planet

3142

02:25:05,120 --> 02:25:02,130

is intent on destroying the earth and

3143

02:25:07,820 --> 02:25:05,130

now the gripping tale continues in the

3144

02:25:10,550 --> 02:25:07,830

coming of the protectors it's the second

3145

02:25:12,440 --> 02:25:10,560

book of the rockets trilogy a galaxy

3146

02:25:15,170 --> 02:25:12,450

spanning adventure that pits our hapless

3147

02:25:17,269 --> 02:25:15,180

heroes against powerful fanatical

3148

02:25:20,179 --> 02:25:17,279

enemies that threaten the lives of

3149

02:25:22,670 --> 02:25:20,189

freedom loving beings everywhere attack

3150

02:25:25,550 --> 02:25:22,680

of the rockets and the coming of the

3151

02:25:28,790 --> 02:25:25,560

protectors classic science fiction at

3152

02:25:33,530 --> 02:25:28,800

its best available now for more details

3153

02:25:36,860 --> 02:25:33,540

visit rejoice calm that's our Ock o IDs

3154

02:25:39,380 --> 02:25:36,870

calm we all have our own idea about what

3155

02:25:41,690 --> 02:25:39,390

being safe and secure means the doors

3156

02:25:43,400 --> 02:25:41,700

lock bills are paid you've got a job

3157

02:25:45,380 --> 02:25:43,410

that keeps the lights on and a home to

3158

02:25:48,761 --> 02:25:45,390

call your own but what happens when

3159

02:25:50,930 --> 02:25:48,771

Mother Nature throws a curve ball

3160

02:25:53,091 --> 02:25:50,940

are you prepared to live without

3161

02:25:53,810 --> 02:25:53,101

electricity or passable roads for weeks

3162

02:25:57,051 --> 02:25:53,820

at a time

3163

02:25:59,001 --> 02:25:57,061

do you even have a plan B if you do are

3164

02:26:01,100 --> 02:25:59,011

you willing to bet your life on it

3165

02:26:03,171 --> 02:26:01,110

children left with no home - no one's

3166

02:26:04,700 --> 02:26:03,181

coming to help them the first step

3167

02:26:06,801 --> 02:26:04,710

towards self-reliance in the face of

3168

02:26:07,400 --> 02:26:06,811

disaster is a visit to my Patriot

3169

02:26:09,560 --> 02:26:07,410

supply.com

3170

02:26:12,251 --> 02:26:09,570

there you'll find the absolute best

3171

02:26:14,751 --> 02:26:12,261

prices on storable foods non-gmo seeds

3172

02:26:17,810 --> 02:26:14,761

emergency water filtration devices and

3173

02:26:19,730 --> 02:26:17,820

so much more all orders over \$49 qualify

3174

02:26:21,921 --> 02:26:19,740

for free shipping in the lower 48 states

3175

02:26:23,810 --> 02:26:21,931

call eight six six two two nine oh nine

3176

02:26:25,761 --> 02:26:23,820

twenty seven that's eight six six two

3177

02:26:27,501 --> 02:26:25,771

two nine oh nine two seven and speak to

3178

02:26:30,400 --> 02:26:27,511

one of our preparedness advisors today

3179

02:26:32,660 --> 02:26:30,410

or visit us at my Patriot supply.com

3180

02:26:37,940 --> 02:26:32,670

remember before it's time to survive

3181

02:26:39,770 --> 02:26:37,950

it's time to prepare don't complain

3182

02:26:41,871 --> 02:26:39,780

about your cable bill going up and up

3183

02:26:43,700 --> 02:26:41,881

and I'll do something about it grab a

3184

02:26:47,450 --> 02:26:43,710

pencil and jot down this special number

3185

02:26:49,131 --> 02:26:47,460

one 855 905 my TV the more cable TV

3186

02:26:51,921 --> 02:26:49,141

rates go up the better digital satellite

3187

02:26:53,600 --> 02:26:51,931

TV looks say goodbye to the Cable Guy

3188

02:26:55,970 --> 02:26:53,610

and get more of your favorite channels

3189

02:26:59,990 --> 02:26:55,980

in 100% digital quality for less money

3190

02:27:02,060 --> 02:27:00,000

call 185 905 my TV sign up for packages

3191

02:27:03,921 --> 02:27:02,070

starting as low as \$19.99 and there's no

3192

02:27:06,470 --> 02:27:03,931

equipment to buy you get free HDTV

3193

02:27:08,570 --> 02:27:06,480

upgrade a free DVR upgraded free

3194

02:27:10,970 --> 02:27:08,580

professional installation you control

3195

02:27:12,770 --> 02:27:10,980

what you watch when you watch it record

3196

02:27:15,770 --> 02:27:12,780

your favorite shows pause and rewind

3197

02:27:18,680 --> 02:27:15,780

live TV even skip the commercials watch

3198

02:27:19,520 --> 02:27:18,690

local channels to at just \$19.99 what

3199

02:27:21,470 --> 02:27:19,530

are you waiting for

3200

02:27:27,171 --> 02:27:21,480

pull out your major credit or debit card

3201

02:27:28,850 --> 02:27:27,181

call 185 905 my TV 180 55 905 my TV say

3202

02:27:32,990 --> 02:27:28,860

goodbye to the Cable Guy

3203

02:27:38,360 --> 02:27:33,000

cut costs and get more one 855 905 my TV

3204

02:27:41,150 --> 02:27:38,370

one 855 905 my TV if you need to say

3205

02:27:43,220 --> 02:27:41,160

happy birthday happy anniversary thank

3206

02:27:46,551 --> 02:27:43,230

you or simply I'm thinking of you

3207

02:27:48,591 --> 02:27:46,561

proflowers.com is the key ProFlowers has

3208

02:27:52,671 --> 02:27:48,601

stunning bouquets like the best-selling

3209

02:27:54,770 --> 02:27:52,681

100 blooms for \$19.99 plus ProFlowers

3210

02:27:56,780 --> 02:27:54,780

will include a glass vase for free

3211

02:27:58,820 --> 02:27:56,790

sending someone a wonderful surprise of

3212

02:28:00,770 --> 02:27:58,830

beautiful flowers sent fresh from the

3213

02:28:02,810 --> 02:28:00,780

field is easy she

3214

02:28:06,230 --> 02:28:02,820

the bouquet you like pick the delivery

3215

02:28:08,720 --> 02:28:06,240

date and each order is 100% guaranteed

3216

02:28:11,150 --> 02:28:08,730

plus all bouquets from pro flowers are

3217

02:28:14,091 --> 02:28:11,160

guaranteed to last at least seven full

3218

02:28:15,921 --> 02:28:14,101

days beautiful fragrant flowers picked

3219

02:28:18,440 --> 02:28:15,931

fresh and sent to your loved one for

3220

02:28:20,990 --> 02:28:18,450

lasting enjoyment to get this incredible

3221

02:28:24,410 --> 02:28:21,000

savings and send someone 100 gorgeous

3222

02:28:27,261 --> 02:28:24,420

blooms with a free vase for \$19.99 go to

3223

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,271

proflowers.com click the blue microphone

3224

02:28:32,841 --> 02:28:29,280

in the top right corner and enter code

3225

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:32,851

plow that's proflowers.com click the mic

3226

02:29:00,440 --> 02:28:48,250

[Music]

3227

02:29:04,100 --> 02:29:00,450

remember plus dot the power cast com+

3228

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:04,110

dr. Peric ascom sign up for our premium

3229

02:29:09,350 --> 02:29:06,960

plus package five dollars a month fifty

3230

02:29:12,261 --> 02:29:09,360

dollars a year and we'll be adding some

3231

02:29:16,341 --> 02:29:12,271

new special features okay

3232

02:29:18,801 --> 02:29:16,351

new special features including after the

3233

02:29:20,570 --> 02:29:18,811

power cast Chris you want to go through

3234

02:29:23,360 --> 02:29:20,580

that question one more time for dr.

3235

02:29:25,370 --> 02:29:23,370

McAfee in our final segment sure because

3236

02:29:27,310 --> 02:29:25,380

we're seeing other countries like India

3237

02:29:30,830 --> 02:29:27,320

and China starting to go to the moon

3238

02:29:33,140 --> 02:29:30,840

have a more robust presence in space do

3239

02:29:36,290 --> 02:29:33,150

you think if these countries discover

3240

02:29:38,660 --> 02:29:36,300

some sort of slam-dunk information

3241

02:29:40,190 --> 02:29:38,670

that's you know highly sensational let's

3242

02:29:42,080 --> 02:29:40,200

say artifacts on the moon would be the

3243

02:29:45,290 --> 02:29:42,090

obvious example do you think that they

3244

02:29:46,610 --> 02:29:45,300

would disclose this to embarrass the

3245

02:29:48,320 --> 02:29:46,620

United States possibly or to put

3246

02:29:51,011 --> 02:29:48,330

pressure on the United States to be more

3247

02:29:54,280 --> 02:29:51,021

forthcoming about our knowledge of

3248

02:29:57,470 --> 02:29:54,290

what's really going on with UFOs and

3249

02:29:59,000 --> 02:29:57,480

supposed visitation first part of the

3250

02:30:01,910 --> 02:29:59,010

question has to be would they release

3251

02:30:04,910 --> 02:30:01,920

the information anyway whether to

3252

02:30:07,640 --> 02:30:04,920

America United States or not there may

3253

02:30:10,761 --> 02:30:07,650

be some secret agreement that if they

3254

02:30:12,650 --> 02:30:10,771

ran to clear clearly alien technology

3255

02:30:14,470 --> 02:30:12,660

somehow or other they're going to keep

3256

02:30:18,740 --> 02:30:14,480

quiet about it

3257

02:30:21,530 --> 02:30:18,750

yeah they might release it I don't know

3258

02:30:22,700 --> 02:30:21,540

as I say or vide we can embarrass the

3259

02:30:25,250 --> 02:30:22,710

United States by releasing this

3260

02:30:28,011 --> 02:30:25,260

information if there's something about

3261

02:30:30,381 --> 02:30:28,021

this information that has convinced the

3262

02:30:33,110 --> 02:30:30,391

US government that it shouldn't be

3263

02:30:34,671 --> 02:30:33,120

released that same information probably

3264

02:30:37,131 --> 02:30:34,681

would convince the Chinese to the India

3265

02:30:39,320 --> 02:30:37,141

sure but what about the Iranians what

3266

02:30:43,190 --> 02:30:39,330

about these rogue nations do you think

3267

02:30:45,410 --> 02:30:43,200

people have the same concerns what about

3268

02:30:47,591 --> 02:30:45,420

North Korea depends on the information

3269

02:30:50,000 --> 02:30:47,601

that's being withheld anyone actually

3270

02:30:52,940 --> 02:30:50,010

yeah they don't have space programs gene

3271

02:30:55,910 --> 02:30:52,950

I mean but that doesn't mean they don't

3272

02:30:58,551 --> 02:30:55,920

have information maybe it doesn't mean

3273

02:31:01,910 --> 02:30:58,561

that a UFO can crash in North Korea or

3274

02:31:03,580 --> 02:31:01,920

an Iran or in any of these other

3275

02:31:07,060 --> 02:31:03,590

countries you know they

3276

02:31:09,429 --> 02:31:07,070

have UFO sightings - sure UFO crash in

3277

02:31:12,010 --> 02:31:09,439

Iran would they run and tell other the

3278

02:31:15,790 --> 02:31:12,020

United States that we got one or they

3279

02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:15,800

cover it up I don't know they sure

3280

02:31:19,330 --> 02:31:17,600

didn't cover up not somehow managing to

3281

02:31:22,270 --> 02:31:19,340

hijack one of our drones there a few

3282

02:31:25,420 --> 02:31:22,280

years back but that's not that's not

3283

02:31:28,120 --> 02:31:25,430

impossible technology or impossible

3284

02:31:30,429 --> 02:31:28,130

saving they're starting off with a point

3285

02:31:33,610 --> 02:31:30,439

of view that UFOs don't exist therefore

3286

02:31:36,010 --> 02:31:33,620

they you can't get a crashed one if the

3287

02:31:36,610 --> 02:31:36,020

crash one comes along then this changes

3288

02:31:39,760 --> 02:31:36,620

the whole game

3289

02:31:43,060 --> 02:31:39,770

and they may follow along the same line

3290

02:31:46,420 --> 02:31:43,070

of thought as the air for US Air Force

3291

02:31:50,260 --> 02:31:46,430

turns back in 1947 the bottom line would

3292

02:31:53,080 --> 02:31:50,270

be is it I'm Chinese sir I'm Iranian or

3293

02:31:55,980 --> 02:31:53,090

I'm Afghanistan you know South Africa or

3294

02:31:59,200 --> 02:31:55,990

wherever is it going to do me any good

3295

02:32:00,550 --> 02:31:59,210

to release this information and the

3296

02:32:03,490 --> 02:32:00,560

answer to that of course is going to

3297

02:32:06,190 --> 02:32:03,500

depend upon the culture background all

3298

02:32:08,110 --> 02:32:06,200

sorts of stuff if they conclude that

3299

02:32:10,330 --> 02:32:08,120

it's not going to be a good things they

3300

02:32:15,429 --> 02:32:10,340

probably won't right in other words

3301

02:32:16,380 --> 02:32:15,439

there's got to be a real plus follow the

3302

02:32:19,120 --> 02:32:16,390

money

3303

02:32:21,969 --> 02:32:19,130

exactly what Blowfish has another

3304

02:32:24,910 --> 02:32:21,979

question here in you know you bring you

3305

02:32:28,450 --> 02:32:24,920

brought up several very important cases

3306

02:32:30,820 --> 02:32:28,460

that you discuss at some length in your

3307

02:32:32,770 --> 02:32:30,830

book he wants to know what is your best

3308

02:32:35,170 --> 02:32:32,780

UFO case that you've investigated during

3309

02:32:37,480 --> 02:32:35,180

your research and he also mentions that

3310

02:32:38,830 --> 02:32:37,490

he has bought your book and he really

3311

02:32:45,670 --> 02:32:38,840

enjoys that he says it's a very good

3312

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:45,680

read so save a case the most important

3313

02:32:49,480 --> 02:32:47,120

one I've investigated as you know

3314

02:32:53,410 --> 02:32:49,490

Zealand sightings before the amount of

3315

02:32:55,450 --> 02:32:53,420

data left over certainly the good will

3316

02:32:57,040 --> 02:32:55,460

for those 19th this year very

3317

02:32:59,950 --> 02:32:57,050

interesting I got a lot of stuff on my

3318

02:33:01,360 --> 02:32:59,960

website about that those are this is an

3319

02:33:02,650 --> 02:33:01,370

interesting photo case because it's

3320

02:33:05,320 --> 02:33:02,660

either a real thing or hoax there's no

3321

02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:05,330

halfway point and but you only have two

3322

02:33:10,420 --> 02:33:07,359

people making a claim and a photograph

3323

02:33:13,240 --> 02:33:10,430

is a New Zealand case you've got

3324

02:33:14,020 --> 02:33:13,250

multiple witnesses - flying on this

3325

02:33:15,910 --> 02:33:14,030

airplane

3326

02:33:17,440 --> 02:33:15,920

Marvel witnesses - appearances and

3327

02:33:19,720 --> 02:33:17,450

disappearances of what

3328

02:33:21,460 --> 02:33:19,730

lights around the aircraft you've got a

3329

02:33:23,801 --> 02:33:21,470

tape recording made on the aircraft by a

3330

02:33:27,070 --> 02:33:23,811

reporter you got a 16-millimeter color

3331

02:33:30,250 --> 02:33:27,080

movie made on the airplane by a movie

3332

02:33:36,460 --> 02:33:30,260

car cameraman you got the pilot and the

3333

02:33:38,500 --> 02:33:36,470

copilot and a sound recording person you

3334

02:33:42,100 --> 02:33:38,510

have radar data as well and you also

3335

02:33:44,710 --> 02:33:42,110

have the ground radar and you have some

3336

02:33:47,740 --> 02:33:44,720

instances one instance in particular

3337

02:33:49,660 --> 02:33:47,750

ground radar where the plane is flying

3338

02:33:53,530 --> 02:33:49,670

especially southward away from the radar

3339

02:33:55,540 --> 02:33:53,540

and the radars picking up a target

3340

02:33:56,770 --> 02:33:55,550

behind the aircraft then it picks up a

3341

02:33:58,960 --> 02:33:56,780

target on the right-hand side of the

3342

02:34:00,520 --> 02:33:58,970

aircraft then suddenly the aircraft tire

3343

02:34:04,570 --> 02:34:00,530

gets twice as large as it ought to be

3344

02:34:06,671 --> 02:34:04,580

now I've written a big paper on radar

3345

02:34:08,320 --> 02:34:06,681

analysis and how this is essentially an

3346

02:34:11,530 --> 02:34:08,330

impossibility unless you actually have

3347

02:34:15,960 --> 02:34:11,540

some radar reflective object close to

3348

02:34:19,120 --> 02:34:15,970

the aircraft - so like stretch out the

3349

02:34:21,790 --> 02:34:19,130

the little arc that speed on the radar

3350

02:34:25,120 --> 02:34:21,800

screen so that's that's an impossible

3351
02:34:27,730 --> 02:34:25,130
radar case something was there and the

3352
02:34:29,650 --> 02:34:27,740
witnesses looked and saw something with

3353
02:34:32,680 --> 02:34:29,660
a light on flashing as it was traveling

3354
02:34:36,761 --> 02:34:32,690
along the main part of that sighting as

3355
02:34:38,580 --> 02:34:36,771
far as a publicity is concerned as they

3356
02:34:43,120 --> 02:34:38,590
were flying from christchurch northward

3357
02:34:45,730 --> 02:34:43,130
at about 2:30 in the morning they saw

3358
02:34:49,091 --> 02:34:45,740
very bright like films a lot of film of

3359
02:34:51,150 --> 02:34:49,101
it and I use one frame of that film to

3360
02:34:53,830 --> 02:34:51,160
calculate how bright this thing was I

3361
02:34:55,330 --> 02:34:53,840
make an estimate of how I was greatness

3362
02:34:58,030 --> 02:34:55,340
and I wrote a paper that appeared in the

3363
02:35:00,341 --> 02:34:58,040

flight optics a little paper that

3364

02:35:02,620 --> 02:35:00,351

appeared in applied optics and the

3365

02:35:04,930 --> 02:35:02,630

summer of 1979 and then re budding paper

3366

02:35:08,080 --> 02:35:04,940

appeared in December 1979 saying it was

3367

02:35:10,210 --> 02:35:08,090

a squid boat and then I rebutted the

3368

02:35:12,570 --> 02:35:10,220

rebuttal and yet another paper said I

3369

02:35:16,450 --> 02:35:12,580

couldn't miss good boat because it moved

3370

02:35:19,480 --> 02:35:16,460

anyway that has a very complicated

3371

02:35:22,930 --> 02:35:19,490

series of events Bruce really haven't

3372

02:35:24,520 --> 02:35:22,940

got enough time to really cover all the

3373

02:35:26,890 --> 02:35:24,530

ramifications want to ask you just one

3374

02:35:28,660 --> 02:35:26,900

final question before we end the show

3375

02:35:30,040 --> 02:35:28,670

and it's going to require probably a lot

3376

02:35:31,750 --> 02:35:30,050

of discussion but we don't

3377

02:35:34,990 --> 02:35:31,760

more than a couple of minutes and that

3378

02:35:38,469 --> 02:35:35,000

is we look over the years at the obvious

3379

02:35:41,260 --> 02:35:38,479

evidence that eyewitness testimony is

3380

02:35:44,230 --> 02:35:41,270

extremely unreliable of course a lot of

3381

02:35:45,790 --> 02:35:44,240

UFO cases don't have radar visual

3382

02:35:48,429 --> 02:35:45,800

sightings or photographs or anything

3383

02:35:51,429 --> 02:35:48,439

like that it's all the eyewitness so

3384

02:35:54,790 --> 02:35:51,439

when you have situations like this how

3385

02:35:56,770 --> 02:35:54,800

do you know how accurate it take those

3386

02:35:58,840 --> 02:35:56,780

eyewitness perceptions especially when

3387

02:36:03,610 --> 02:35:58,850

we have an unexpected event that might

3388

02:36:06,700 --> 02:36:03,620

be frightening to some people well it

3389

02:36:09,610 --> 02:36:06,710

depends on the type of event you have to

3390

02:36:14,860 --> 02:36:09,620

evaluate each saying oh so I make a

3391

02:36:16,870 --> 02:36:14,870

maybe a grand scale comment that well

3392

02:36:18,730 --> 02:36:16,880

I'm never going to talk about single

3393

02:36:20,620 --> 02:36:18,740

witness cases I'm never gonna talk about

3394

02:36:23,559 --> 02:36:20,630

cases that have only 2 2 or less

3395

02:36:25,780 --> 02:36:23,569

witnesses and you still have a bunch of

3396

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,790

cases left over if you say you're gonna

3397

02:36:29,590 --> 02:36:27,439

talk about only cases that have hard

3398

02:36:31,599 --> 02:36:29,600

evidence or landing traces a skater's

3399

02:36:34,120 --> 02:36:31,609

and stuff you've still got a bunch left

3400

02:36:37,540 --> 02:36:34,130

over so I think you have to evaluate

3401

02:36:40,179 --> 02:36:37,550

each case on its merits and certainly

3402

02:36:41,469 --> 02:36:40,189

most of them are single witness cases

3403

02:36:44,590 --> 02:36:41,479

but that doesn't mean that the single

3404

02:36:47,650 --> 02:36:44,600

witness case it has to be bad I always

3405

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:47,660

like to go back and discuss the the

3406

02:36:52,870 --> 02:36:50,000

first so-called first case Kenneth

3407

02:36:55,360 --> 02:36:52,880

Arnold as a single witness case mr.

3408

02:36:58,450 --> 02:36:55,370

Arnold made measurements as a sighting

3409

02:37:00,969 --> 02:36:58,460

went on and he took detailed notes and

3410

02:37:03,130 --> 02:37:00,979

it's heavy where you memorized the first

3411

02:37:05,349 --> 02:37:03,140

places these things flew straight

3412

02:37:07,570 --> 02:37:05,359

launching southward point being here is

3413

02:37:11,440 --> 02:37:07,580

that he made a lot of effort to enhance

3414

02:37:15,130 --> 02:37:11,450

his memory of what he saw to catalogue

3415

02:37:16,990 --> 02:37:15,140

as much as possible that's you can't say

3416

02:37:19,480 --> 02:37:17,000

that he was a copycat case that was the

3417

02:37:20,920 --> 02:37:19,490

first one sure Bruce Maccabee please

3418

02:37:23,290 --> 02:37:20,930

tell our listeners where they can find

3419

02:37:26,860 --> 02:37:23,300

more of the things you do well on the

3420

02:37:31,150 --> 02:37:26,870

internet triple w dot room ik dot 8k

3421

02:37:34,210 --> 02:37:31,160

dot-com VR UMUC dot number eight letter

3422

02:37:36,700 --> 02:37:34,220

K comm we have a link to that the parent

3423

02:37:40,120 --> 02:37:36,710

caste comm site the book is called yeah

3424

02:37:43,420 --> 02:37:40,130

yeah the eye a UFO connection and you

3425

02:37:46,330 --> 02:37:43,430

can order copy from Richard Oh impressed

3426

02:37:48,189 --> 02:37:46,340

calm or the usual offenders all right we

3427

02:37:50,139 --> 02:37:48,199

have things to tell you about us we have

3428

02:37:55,110 --> 02:37:50,149

of course the power cast plus that's

3429

02:37:57,700 --> 02:37:55,120

plus . ^ cast calm PL us dr. podcast.com

3430

02:38:00,460 --> 02:37:57,710

check out how you can get an ad-free

3431

02:38:02,740 --> 02:38:00,470

version of the power cast higher quality

3432

02:38:04,870 --> 02:38:02,750

content we're going to have other stuff

3433

02:38:07,809 --> 02:38:04,880

like after the power casts and special

3434

02:38:10,660 --> 02:38:07,819

audio/video presentations to offer chat

3435

02:38:12,580 --> 02:38:10,670

rooms and more plus dr. power cast comm

3436

02:38:15,340 --> 02:38:12,590

check out Chris O'Brien's site our

3437

02:38:17,889 --> 02:38:15,350

strange planet calm our strange planet

3438

02:38:19,689 --> 02:38:17,899

Calm get a copy of stalking the herd

3439

02:38:22,179 --> 02:38:19,699

signed and numbered if you buy the

3440

02:38:25,000 --> 02:38:22,189

hardcover version and by the way if you

3441

02:38:27,550 --> 02:38:25,010

visit our site the power cast calm and

3442

02:38:29,500 --> 02:38:27,560

you sign up for our free weekly

3443

02:38:32,290 --> 02:38:29,510

newsletter we give you something else

3444

02:38:34,750 --> 02:38:32,300

free a copy of secrets of the mysterious

3445

02:38:37,660 --> 02:38:34,760

Valley from Chris O'Brien the eBook

3446

02:38:40,540 --> 02:38:37,670

version at the para cast come for the

3447

02:38:52,871 --> 02:38:40,550

para cast newsletter dr. Bruce Maccabee

3448

02:38:59,201 --> 02:38:56,171

the para cast featuring gene Steinberg

3449

02:39:02,071 --> 02:38:59,211

and Christopher O'Brien is a copyrighted

3450

02:39:05,801 --> 02:39:02,081

presentation of making the impossible

